

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

1829 Clement Avenue

Alameda, California 94501-1396

(510) 521-3773 FAX: (510) 865-2594

Alameda County Health Care Services Agency

Environmental Protection Division

1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250

Alameda, CA 94502-6577

DATE	October 10, 2005	BEI Job No.	202016
ATTENTION:	Mr. Barney Chan		
SUBJECT:	Dolan Property		
	Scarlett Ct.		
	Dublin, CA		
	Fuel Leak Case No. RO0000210		

Environmental Health

OCT 12 2005

Alameda County

**We are sending you**

- Invoice
- Copy of letter

- Report
- Prints
- Plans

- Work Order
- Change Order

Specifications

Copies	Date	Number	Description
1	10/7/05		Blymyer Engineers; Final; Remedial Investigation / Feasibility Study Report

**These are transmitted as checked below:**

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> For signature | <input type="checkbox"/> Approved as submitted    | <input type="checkbox"/> Resubmit ___ copies for approval   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For payment   | <input type="checkbox"/> Approved as noted        | <input type="checkbox"/> Submit ___ copies for distribution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> As requested  | <input type="checkbox"/> Returned for Corrections | <input type="checkbox"/> Return ___ corrected prints        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For approval  | <input type="checkbox"/> For review and comment   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FOR BIDS DUE  | <input type="checkbox"/> For your use             |   |

REMARKS: The attached report has been distributed as noted below. If you have questions, please contact me.

---



---



---

COPY TO: File  
Mr. Michael Fitzpatrick, Trustee  
Mr. Peter MacDonald, Esquire

SIGNED: Mark Detterman

If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify Blymyer Engineers, Inc. at once.

**Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Report**

Dolan Trust Property  
6393 Scarlett Court  
Dublin, California  
ACEH Fuel Leak Case No. RO0000210

October 7, 2005  
BEI Job No. 202016

**Alameda County**  
**OCT 12 2005**  
**Environmental Health**

**Prepared for:**

Estate of Michael Dolan  
Mr. Michael Fitzpatrick, Trustee  
3215 Deer Park Dr.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94598

**Prepared by:**

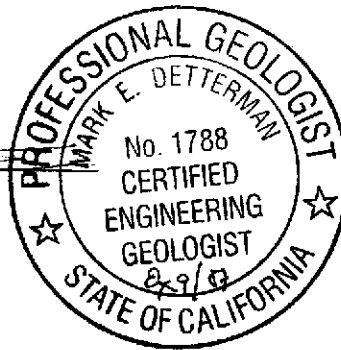
Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
1829 Clement Avenue.  
Alameda, CA 94501-1395  
(510) 521-3773

**Limitations**

Services performed by Blymyer Engineers, Inc. have been provided in accordance with generally accepted professional practices for the nature and conditions of similar work completed in the same or similar localities, at the time the work was performed. The scope of work for the project was conducted within the limitations prescribed by the client. This report is not meant to represent a legal opinion. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made. This report was prepared for the sole use of the client, The Estate of Michael Dolan.

Blymyer Engineers, Inc.

By: Mark E. Detterman  
Mark E. Detterman, CEG  
Senior Geologist



And: Michael S. Lewis  
Michael S. Lewis, REA  
Vice President, Technical Services

## Executive Summary

Blymyer Engineers, Inc. (Blymyer), on behalf of Mr. Michael Fitzpatrick, Executor of the Estate of Michael Dolan (The Estate), has undertaken work at the subject site in response to the November 15, 2004 letter from Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH). Requested work principally concerned further vertical and lateral delineation of the hydrocarbon contaminant plume.

An approximately 600-gallon underground storage tank (UST) was removed in February 1990 from the subject site. Although the UST had reportedly stored diesel more recently, soil and groundwater samples collected for laboratory analysis indicated that the principal contaminant of concern at the site is gasoline. Files maintained by the ACEH do not contain waste manifests for the disposal of soil, although a *Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest* is present documenting the disposal of a 600-gallon UST.

Since October 1990, thirty-two soil bores and seven groundwater monitoring wells have been installed in several phases at the site for the collection of soil, grab groundwater, and groundwater samples. Of that total, work reported on herein includes four soil bores and one deeper groundwater monitoring well. Early soil bores (20) and several wells (2) did not investigate indications of volatile compounds at depth, whereas more recent bores and wells did investigate deeper contamination. Hydrocarbons at significant concentrations have been encountered up to 20 feet below grade surface (bgs), with lesser concentrations below that depth to the maximum depth explored (50 feet bgs; CPT-1, CPT-2, and well MW-7). Significant concentrations are currently up to 17 feet below the current groundwater level. It is presumed that releases at the site predate drought years and followed the decline in groundwater levels, remaining trapped in multiple granular layers at various depths upon return of higher groundwater conditions.

The remedial goal at the site is to reduce the majority of soil and groundwater concentrations to below commercial / industrial land use concentration limits listed in the San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board Environmental Screening Level (ESL) look-up tables. Soil above these goals is largely centered on the former location of the UST. The selected corrective action contained herein will consist of overexcavation and construction dewatering within an area of 40 feet by 40 feet, to a depth of 20 feet bgs, augmented with the introduction of Oxygen Releasing Compound (ORC) slurry and a bio-nutrient NPK package into the backfill of the overexcavation, and the subsequent injection of ORC and bio-nutrients at a number of Geoprobe bore locations thereafter. This will allow the quick removal of impacted soil, will also allow removal and treatment of groundwater impacted with higher contaminant concentrations, and will also provide the introduction of the ORC compound and bio-nutrients, capable of handling residual concentrations over a longer period of time. A minimum of four quarters of groundwater monitoring is estimated to be required to monitor the degradation process.

## Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1	BACKGROUND .....	1
1.2	RECENT GROUNDWATER MONITORING.....	6
1.3	PROPOSED SCOPE OF WORK .....	7
1.4	REQUIRED CHANGES TO THE PROPOSED SCOPE OF WORK .....	8
2.0	ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING.....	9
2.1	REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY.....	9
2.2	CLIMATE.....	10
3.0	REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION DATA COLLECTION .....	11
3.1	SOIL BORE INSTALLATION .....	11
3.1.1	Dual-Walled Direct Push or Geoprobe Rig.....	11
3.1.2	Cone Penetrometer Rig .....	12
3.2	MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION.....	14
3.3	MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT AND SAMPLING PROCEDURES .....	15
3.4	SOIL AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL METHODS.....	16
3.5	CONDUIT SURVEY.....	16
4.0	DATA INTERPRETATION .....	17
4.1	SITE GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY .....	17
4.2	DISCUSSION OF SOIL SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS.....	20
4.3	DISCUSSION OF DEPTH-DISCRETE GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS .....	21
4.4	DISCUSSION OF GROUNDWATER SAMPLE ANALYTICAL RESULTS.....	22
4.5	GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS AND GRADIENT .....	23
6.0	EVALUATION OF REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES .....	27
6.1	EVALUATION OF REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES.....	27
6.2	SITE CONSTRAINTS .....	28
6.3	SOURCE SOIL REMEDIATION .....	29
6.3.1	Monitored Natural Attenuation.....	29
6.3.2	Dual Phase Extraction.....	30
6.3.3	Source Soil Excavation and Dewatering.....	32
6.4	GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION .....	34
6.5	REMEDIAL CONCLUSION - SELECTION OF SOIL SOURCE AND GROUNDWATER REMEDIAL OPTIONS.....	34
7.0	REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION - CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	36

## Tables

Table I:	Summary of Soil Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results
Table II:	Summary of Lead and Fuel Oxygenate Soil Sample Analytical Results
Table III:	Summary of Grab or Depth-Discrete Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results
Table IV:	Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results
Table V:	Summary of Groundwater Sample Fuel Oxygenate Analytical Results
Table VI:	Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements
Table VII:	Rating of Evaluated Remedial Technologies

## Figures

Figure 1:	Vicinity Map
Figure 2:	Site Plan Showing Borehole and Monitoring Well Locations
Figure 3:	Conduit Survey Results
Figure 4:	Cross Section A – A'
Figure 5:	Cross Section B – B'
Figure 6:	Soil Total TPH Isoconcentration Map, 3.5 – 11 feet bgs
Figure 7:	Soil Total TPH Isoconcentration Map, 11.5 – 19.5 feet bgs
Figure 8:	Soil Total TPH Isoconcentration Map, 3.5 – 19.5 feet bgs
Figure 9:	Soil Total TPH Isoconcentration Map, 20 – 43 feet bgs
Figure 10:	Soil Benzene Isoconcentration Map, 3.5 – 11 feet bgs
Figure 11:	Soil Benzene Isoconcentration Map, 11.5 – 19.5 feet bgs
Figure 12:	Soil Benzene Isoconcentration Map, 3.5 – 19.5 feet bgs
Figure 13:	Soil Benzene Isoconcentration Map, 20 – 43 feet bgs
Figure 14:	Groundwater Total TPH Isoconcentration Map, (October 1990 to December 1992)
Figure 15:	Depth-Discrete Groundwater Total TPH Isoconcentration Map, 4 – 20 feet bgs, (2004– 2005)
Figure 16:	Depth-Discrete Groundwater Total TPH Isoconcentration Map, > 20 feet bgs (2005)
Figure 17:	Groundwater Benzene Isoconcentration Map, (October 1990 to December 1992)
Figure 18:	Groundwater Benzene Isoconcentration Map, 4 – 20 feet bgs, (2004 – 2005)
Figure 19:	Groundwater Benzene Isoconcentration Map, > 20 feet bgs (2005)
Figure 20:	Groundwater Gradient, July 18, 2005
Figure 21:	Benzene Fate Assuming Natural Attenuation
Figure 22:	Layout for Recommended Remedial Action Plan

## Appendices

- Appendix A: Zone 7 Water Agency, Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Drilling Permits
- Appendix B: Soil Bore Logs and Well Construction Details
- Appendix C: Gregg Drilling, *CPT Site Investigation* Drilling Report, March 30, 2005
- Appendix D: Blaine Tech Services, Inc. Standard Operating Procedures
- Appendix E: Blaine Tech Services, Inc. Well Development and Sampling Field Forms; July 15 and 18, 2005
- Appendix F: Previous Bore Logs and Groundwater Monitoring Well Construction Details, and Table F-1: Well Construction Details
- Appendix G: Laboratory Analytical Reports, McCampbell Analytical, Inc., February 25, 2005, April 5, 2005, July 12, 2005, and July 25, 2005
- Appendix H: Well Survey, CSS Environmental Services, Inc., April 13, 2005
- Appendix I: Remedial Alternative Cost Estimate Worksheets

## 1.0 Introduction

### 1.1 Background

A 600-gallon underground storage tank (UST) was removed in February 1990 from the subject site (Figures 1 and 2). Although the UST had reportedly stored diesel more recently, soil and groundwater samples collected for laboratory analysis indicated that the contaminant of concern at the site was gasoline. Files maintained by the Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) do not contain waste manifests for the disposal of soil, although a *Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest* is present documenting the disposal of a 600-gallon UST. This suggests that contaminated soil may not have been removed from the site.

In October 1990, five soil bores were installed at the site, and soil and grab groundwater samples were collected. Additional delineation work was conducted in November 1991, when groundwater monitoring wells MW-1 through MW-4 were installed to a depth of 20 feet below grade surface (bgs). Soil and groundwater samples were collected. In November 1992, 14 additional soil bores were installed, and soil and grab groundwater samples were collected from selected bore locations. Although there were several data gaps in the perimeter zone of soil and groundwater delineation, the soil and groundwater plumes were largely defined as a result of this investigation. The groundwater plume did not appear to extend offsite; however, a thin free-phase layer was present immediately adjacent to the former UST basin, and at a location approximately 40 feet to the east. Additional wells were proposed to fill the existing data gaps and to monitor the lateral extent of impacted groundwater and free-phase. As a consequence, in March 1995, wells MW-5 and MW-6 were installed to a depth of 10 feet bgs.

Intermittent groundwater sample collection or groundwater monitoring has occurred at the facility since 1991. In an August 1998 letter, the ACEH suggested that a health risk analysis or the installation of an oxygen releasing compound (ORC) might be appropriate for the site. Also in the August 1998 letter, the ACEH stated that groundwater sampling of wells MW-1, MW-3, MW-5, and



MW-6 could be discontinued, stated that the sampling interval could be decreased to a semiannual basis, and requested resumption of groundwater monitoring.

In May 2002, Blymyer Engineers was retained by Mr. Michael Fitzpatrick, on behalf of Mr. Michael Dolan, to conduct semiannual groundwater sampling of wells MW-2 and MW-4, and to conduct a file review to help determine the next appropriate step at the site.

In May 2002, Blymyer Engineers located and rehabilitated the wells at the site. Well MW-5 required the most extensive rehabilitation work, and required resurveying due to a change in well casing elevation (resurveying did not occur until April 13, 2005). In June 2002, wells MW-2 and MW-4 were sampled, while depth to groundwater was measured all of the wells. Groundwater was analyzed for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) as gasoline; benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes (BTEX); and methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE). Except for a slight increase in benzene in groundwater from well MW-4, the concentration of all analytes in the two wells decreased from the August 1997 sampling event. Based upon a review of the results, the ACEH recommended that well MW-5 be incorporated into the sampling program and that quarterly groundwater monitoring resume in order that contaminant concentrations and contaminant trends could be quickly generated for the recommended health risk assessment, and that TPH as diesel be added into the analytical program.

Two additional quarters were completed prior to the death of Mr. Dolan. Groundwater monitoring was on hold after January 2003 due to the Estate becoming established. During the groundwater monitoring event in December 2002, analysis for the fuel oxygenates was conducted by EPA Method 8260B. All fuel oxygenates were found to be non-detectable at good limits of detection. Consequently, all sporadic occurrences of MTBE previously detected at the site were attributed to 3-methyl-pentane, another gasoline related compound. This suggested that the release predates the use of MTBE and other fuel oxygenates as gasoline additives. More recent analysis by EPA Method 8260B has indicated that MTBE is present in groundwater collected from well MW-5 and suggests surface infiltration into this well prior to repair. Additional analytical testing for 1, 2-Dichloroethane (1, 2-DCA) and 1, 2-Dibromoethane (or ethylene dibromide - EDB) indicates that 1, 2-DCA to be

present in groundwater collected from well MW-2. All previously available data from the site has been tabulated on Tables I through VI.

On June 13, 2003, a workplan was submitted to the ACEH in order to allow further subsurface delineation of impacted soil at the site. In a telephone conversation on June 16, 2003, Mr. Scott Seery mentioned that it was unlikely that he would be able to respond in a timely manner due to the work load at the ACEH, and noted that if a response was not issued 60 days after receipt, regulations stated that the workplan should be considered approved. Consequently, field work commenced on September 13, 2003. Nine Geoprobe<sup>®</sup> soil bores were installed at the site to augment existing soil data. The data indicated that the lateral and vertical extent of impacted soil at the site had been adequately delineated to relatively low concentrations, and the limits further refined for the purposes of determining appropriate remedial actions (*Geoprobe<sup>®</sup> Subsurface Investigation*, dated October 10, 2003).

Based on these data and a lack of further comments by the ACEH, a *Remedial Action Plan (RAP)*, dated April 6, 2004, was issued. The plan detailed overexcavation and construction dewatering as the principal method of remedial action. Introduction of an ORC paste into the resulting excavation as an additional measure of insurance, should residual contamination be intentionally or unintentionally left in place, was also proposed. The use of a paste rather than a powder was to allow the ORC to remain at the level of placement, rather than to float as ORC powder does. This would allow quicker migration of the resulting released oxygen into all water-bearing zones. Use of ORC was proposed based on general knowledge that biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons is generally an oxygen limited process. A Request for Proposal (RFP) was generated in early May 2004 for contractor bidding purposes; however, it was not released due to a change in the timeline for sale closure. On September 2, 2004, Blymyer Engineers contacted Mr. Seery in order to determine the status of the RAP review. At that time, Mr. Seery notified Blymyer Engineers that Mr. Robert Schultz was the new case manager for the site. Mr. Schultz required time to review and become familiar with the file. On November 15, 2004, the ACEH issued a 5 page response letter

(*Fuel Leak Case No. RO0000210*) requesting extensive further work and containing several deadlines. The letter requested the following:

- Additional site investigation including verification of the vertical extent of soil contamination, and collection of depth-discrete groundwater samples in order to verify the vertical extent of groundwater contamination,
- A feasibility study and evaluation of three remedial alternatives including verification that oxygen enhancement of the subsurface is appropriate, and an evaluation that intrinsic bioremediation is an active process beneath the site,
- An evaluation of the site under the State Water Resources Control Board's Low-Risk Case Closure scenario, and should it not be feasible to achieve water quality goals during remedial actions, an evaluation of the likely time period for site groundwater to meet Basin Plan water quality objectives,
- A detailed soil reuse plan based on the October 24, 2001, San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) guidance for reuse of hydrocarbon-impacted soil at a site,
- An evaluation of bioparameters in groundwater to assist in evaluating biodegradation as a component of natural attenuation at the site, and to further substantiate the use of ORC at the site; requested bioparameters including dissolved oxygen (DO), the oxygen reduction potential (ORP), methane, nitrate, sulfate, and dissolved ferrous iron,
- Clarification of the application technique of ORC at the site in order to ensure that the diffusion of oxygen would target all impacted water-bearing zones,
- A conduit study be conducted,
- Additional data presentation including a series of maps showing location of sources, extent of soil and groundwater contamination at appropriate depth intervals, a rose diagram of historical groundwater gradients, and locations of receptors; several geologic cross-sections, including conduits, the vertical and lateral extent of impacted soil and groundwater; copies of all bore and well logs; a table of well construction details; and a list of identified data gaps, and,

- A return to quarterly groundwater monitoring with analysis for TPH as gasoline, BTEX, MTBE, other fuel oxygenates, and the fuel scavengers EDB and 1, 2-DCA.

A December 31, 2004 deadline was established for a workplan for additional site characterization. A *Workplan for Additional Investigation and Letter Report*, dated December 23, 2004, was submitted to the ACEH on January 3, 2005. In a letter dated January 24, 2005, the ACEH approved the workplan provided four conditions were met:

- A pilot hole was to be used to identify lithology prior to collection of a groundwater sample from a deeper water-bearing zone,
- Should additional groundwater wells be required, the ACEH would be consulted regarding well construction details, consistent with dynamic investigation procedures,
- Should additional soil or groundwater samples be required, the ACEH would be kept informed of planned changes and,
- A 72-hour written advanced warning would be provided.

As a part of another related project, Blymyer Engineers oversaw the permitted destruction of two old water production wells between May 16 and May 24, 2005. According to Zone 7, both wells appear to have dated from the 1940s or 1950s. Well "3S/1E 6F 1", located on the subject parcel was constructed of 8-inch-diameter steel casing and was 95 feet in total depth. Well "3S/1E 6F 2" was located on the adjacent parcel, also owned by Dolan Properties, and was constructed of 13-inch-diameter riveted steel casing and was 38 feet in total depth. All Zone 7 permit conditions were observed; however, the upper 6 to 7.5 feet of each well casing was removed by excavation seven days after it had been filled to the surface with cement grout. An approximately 6 to 12 inch thick concrete mushroom cap was placed over and around the remaining casing at depths of 6 and 7.5 feet bgs, respectively (where the casing broke during removal). The excavation was backfilled with native soil, and track rolled.

## 1.2 Recent Groundwater Monitoring

Groundwater monitoring has occurred intermittently at the site; however, as requested, recent groundwater monitoring has been conducted on a quarterly basis. The most recent quarterly groundwater monitoring event was conducted on June 22, 2005. The following conclusions and recommendations are modified from the *Second Quarter 2005 Groundwater Monitoring Event* report, dated July 27, 2005:

- Hydrocarbon analysis of groundwater samples from perimeter wells MW-1, MW-3, and MW-6 was not conducted during the last two sampling events due to the lack of detectable results during the December 2004 quarterly event. This was consistent with over 11 to 13 years of analytical results.
- Except for the detection of MTBE at a concentration of 31 micrograms per liter ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) in well MW-5, the well yielded nondetectable concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons, consistent with the majority of historic groundwater analytical results from this perimeter well.
- Plume core well MW-2 yielded concentrations of all analytes at significantly lower concentrations in comparison to the previous groundwater sampling event conducted in March 2005.
- Previously confirmed fuel scavenger 1, 2-DCA (well MW-2), and the fuel oxygenate MTBE (well MW-5) were not confirmed by EPA Method 8260B during the June 2005 event; however, they are presumed to be present in these wells based on their previous detection.
- Remediation by Natural Attenuation (RNA) analytical parameters were investigated to help determine the level of biological degradation of the petroleum hydrocarbons at the site. DO, ORP, carbon dioxide, nitrate, ferrous iron, sulfate, and methane were analyzed. Microbial use of petroleum hydrocarbons as a food source appears to be principally affected by the concentration of DO in the groundwater; as it is the preferred electron acceptor for the biodegradation of hydrocarbons. Because each of the other electron acceptors, in the listed order, is less preferred by microbes to degrade hydrocarbons, and because each parameter

was apparently fully utilized by microbes beneath the site, it appears that biological degradation of hydrocarbons is occurring in groundwater beneath the investigation area, and that the process is oxygen-limited. This was also the conclusion generated from data collected during the December 2004 and the March 2005 events.

- Groundwater beneath the site appears to be naturally low in nitrate.
- Groundwater flow appears to be towards the south-southeast and the average groundwater gradient was calculated at 0.004 feet/foot for this monitoring event.

The following recommendations were generated from the available data discussed above:

- The next quarterly groundwater sampling event should occur in September 2005.
- The site should be incorporated into the state GeoTracker program now that site wells have been resurveyed.
- Collection of RNA indicator data can be discontinued due to the documentation of consistent results over three quarters of data collection. The collection of additional data will not significantly increase the understanding of biodegradation beneath the site. Collection of RNA indicator data can be resumed in the future should a need be documented.

### **1.3 Proposed Scope of Work**

The following proposed scope of work for the subsurface investigation was contained in the workplan:

- Secure all required permits
- Modify the existing site-specific health and safety plan
- Locate utilities
- Install two Geoprobe® bores
- Field screen and collect soil samples for laboratory analysis

- Collect two grab groundwater samples per Geoprobe® bore for laboratory analysis
- Contingency installation of up to four groundwater monitoring wells
- Contingency monitoring well development and sampling procedures
- Groundwater monitoring wellhead survey
- Soil and groundwater waste handling
- Generate letter report
- Generate a feasibility study
- Generate a corrective action plan after approval of the feasibility study by ACEH

#### **1.4 Required Changes to the Proposed Scope of Work**

On February 18, 2005, Blymyer Engineers mobilized to the site to install two dual-tube direct-push Geoprobe® soil bores in an attempt to collect the approved soil and depth-discrete groundwater samples. As a precursor to the mobilization, a conduit survey was conducted. Due to poor soil recovery from the dual-tube system the bore effort was terminated, necessitating an additional mobilization to the site. After notifying via e-mail, and obtaining an e-mail approval from Mr. Schultz of the ACEH on March 23, 2005, 72 hours in advance, a Cone Penetration Testing (CPT) direct-push rig was mobilized to the site on March 28, 2005. Mr. Schultz additionally approved a reduction in the quarterly analytical program, based on the results of the December 2004 quarterly groundwater event and historical analytical trends. Specifically, hydrocarbon analysis of groundwater samples from wells MW-1, MW-3, and MW-6 was eliminated. Mr. Schultz further requested that site data be entered into the state database GeoTracker, by the end of April 2005.

## 2.0 Environmental Setting

### 2.1 Regional Geology and Hydrogeology

The site is located in the greater San Francisco Bay Area, just east of the informally designated East Bay Hills, in the greater Livermore Valley. It lies at the approximate confluence of the San Ramon and Amador Valleys of the Tri-Valley area. It sits on a gently southward sloping plain at the southern end of the Dougherty Hills at an approximate elevation of 328 feet, National Geodetic Vertical Datum.

The San Francisco Bay Area is a region dominated by northwest trending topography, enclosed in the Coast Range Province of California. The topography of the region reflects activity of a major fault system that includes the San Andreas Fault Zone on the west side of San Francisco Bay, the Hayward Fault at the western base of the East Bay Hills, the Calaveras Fault at the eastern base of the East Bay Hills, and additional active faults further to the east. The Hayward and Calaveras faults essentially define the topographic expression of the East Bay Hills. Rock types in the region range from Jurassic age sedimentary, metamorphic, and plutonic basement to Quaternary alluvium (Norris and Webb, *Geology of California*, 1990). The property is underlain by Quaternary alluvium as mapped by Thomas Dibblee, Jr. (*Preliminary Geologic Map of the Dublin Quadrangle, Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, California*, 1980, U.S.G.S. Open File Report 80-537). E.J. Helley and R.W. Graymer (*Quaternary Geology of Alameda County, and Parts of Contra Costa, Santa Clara, San Mateo, San Francisco, Stanislaus, and San Joaquin Counties, California: A Digital Database*, 1997, U.S.G.S. Open File Report 97-97) further identified the underlying sediments as Holocene Basin Deposits consisting of very fine silty clay to clay deposits that occupy flat-floored basins at the distal edge of alluvial fans.

On behalf of Zone 7 Water Agency, Norfleet Consultants conducted an investigation into the sequence stratigraphy of the Livermore-Amador Groundwater Basin (*Preliminary Stratigraphic Evaluation West Side of the Main Basin Livermore-Amador Groundwater Basin*, January 29, 2004).



The study area lies to the south and east of the subject site; however, it provides further detail on the overall framework of the Livermore-Amador Groundwater Basin should that data be useful.

The regional groundwater flow direction would predominantly be expected to follow surface topography, and should thus be anticipated to generally flow towards the south. Undocumented, local buried alluvial channels may influence groundwater to flow in a slightly more western or eastern flow direction.

## 2.2 Climate

The Tri-Valley region exhibits a Mediterranean-type climate with cool, wet winters and warmer, dry summers. Average annual precipitation in nearby Livermore is 14.42 inches. The average monthly rainfall is 2.93 inches in January and 0.05 inches in August. Average maximum temperatures are 56.6 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) in January and 89.4°F in July; and average minimum temperatures are 36.3°F in January and 54.1°F in July (Western Regional Climate Center; April 1930 to March 2003; [www.wrcc.dri.edu](http://www.wrcc.dri.edu)).

### 3.0 Remedial Investigation Data Collection

#### 3.1 Soil Bore Installation

##### 3.1.1 Dual-Walled Direct Push or Geoprobe Rig

After receipt of written approval of the workplan (*Workplan Approval*, January 24, 2005) by Mr. Robert Schultz of the ACEH, Blymyer Engineers scheduled the work with Gregg Drilling, and submitted a *Drilling Permit Application* to the Zone 7 Water Agency (Zone 7) to obtain a drilling permit for two to three soil bores. Utilities were cleared under Underground Service Alert (USA) Ticket Number 049005. A copy of the Zone 7 permit is included in Appendix A.

On February 18, 2005, Blymyer Engineers mobilized to the site and installed two dual-walled direct push or Geoprobe soil bores (SB -J and SB-K, Figure 2) to a depth of approximately 20 and 36 feet below grade surface (bgs), respectively under Drilling Permit Number 25020. The soil bores were installed by Gregg Drilling, Inc. (C57 - 485165) initially using a dual-walled direct push rig, under the direction of a Blymyer Engineers geologist. An attempt to collect continuous soil samples was undertaken in both bores in order to field screen the soils with a photoionization detector (PID) and for lithological description. Due to extremely poor sample recovery in SB-J, the bore was terminated at a depth of approximately 20 feet bgs prior to reaching the planned depth of approximately 35 feet bgs. Planned groundwater samples were not collected from this bore due to the inability to confirm soil stratigraphy within the bore. In bore SB-K, at a depth of 20 feet bgs, the driller called rig refusal.

As a consequence, in an attempt to probe deeper sediments, the rig was converted to a single-walled Geoprobe setup system after collection of a depth-discrete groundwater sample. Recovery of soil samples using the Geoprobe system was also problematic, and down-hole sloughing could not be ruled out; consequently no soil samples below approximately 20 feet bgs were submitted for laboratory analysis. Due to these changes in drilling conditions, the recovered soil sample exhibiting the highest PID reading, or a soil sample augmenting previously collected data in other soil bores, was submitted for laboratory analysis. The soil bores were backfilled with cement grout tremied to

total depth upon completion. All soil and grab groundwater samples were collected in accordance with previously forwarded Blymyer Engineers Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs). Soil descriptions and PID readings are shown in the soil bore logs, included in Appendix B.

All soil cuttings generated during soil bore installation were placed in a DOT-approved, 5-gallon, bucket, that was labeled and left on-site for future off-site disposal.

### **3.1.2 Cone Penetrometer Rig**

After notifying Mr. Schultz of the ACEH via e-mail of the problems encountered using the dual-walled direct push system, and requesting modification of the workplan to include use of a CPT direct-push rig, an e-mail approval was received on March 23, 2005, from Mr. Schultz. Concurrently a *Drilling Permit Application* was submitted to Zone 7 to obtain a drilling permit for the installation of soil bores using a CPT rig, and Blymyer Engineers scheduled the work with Gregg Drilling. Utilities were marked and cleared under USA Ticket Number 0099462. A copy of the Zone 7 permit is included in Appendix A.

On March 28, 2005, Blymyer Engineers mobilized to the site and installed two CPT direct-push soil bores (CPT-1 and CPT-2, Figure 2) to depths of approximately 50 feet bgs under Drilling Permit Number 25041. The soil bores were installed by Gregg Drilling, Inc. (C57 – 485165) using a 20-ton capacity CPT direct-push rig, under the direction of a Blymyer Engineers geologist. The cone tip collects measurements of cone bearing, sleeve friction, and pore water pressure at 5 centimeter intervals to provide a nearly continuous lithologic log. Data interpretation yielding stratigraphic information is based on the interrelationship of the collected data. Data reduction and interpretation is performed in real time, allowing field decisions, and they are recorded on a disk for future reference. Preliminary lithologic logs are generated in real time; however, these logs are subject to generally minor revision prior to finalization. After a continuous CPT run, a second bore was installed within approximately 2 feet in order to collect soil or depth-discrete groundwater samples.

The Ultra Violet Induced Fluorescence (UVIF) test module was also run in each CPT bore. The UVIF module uses ultra-violet light to induce fluorescence in hydrocarbons and, depending on the re-emitted wavelength; a determination can be made in hydrocarbon concentration and hydrocarbon range (lighter gasoline fuels through heavier motor oils). In general, lighter hydrocarbon compounds fluoresce at shorter wavelengths, while heavier hydrocarbon compounds fluoresce at longer wavelengths. The module follows the cone tip by approximately 2.5 feet. Unfortunately, the UVIF module did not return usable data at the site, and further discussion is not included in this report.

Because bore CPT-1 was closely associated with other soil bores (within 8 and 7 feet of MW-2 and SB-K, respectively), soil samples were not collected until a depth of 25 feet bgs. Thereafter, soil samples were collected at generally 5-foot intervals in order to cross check the real time lithologic log and to obtain PID readings; however, two 10-foot intervals were utilized. Three depth-discrete groundwater samples were attempted; however groundwater was not recovered at the 25-foot depth interval. In bore CPT-2, soil samples were collected at generally 5-foot intervals due to its location in a relatively unexplored area of the site for similar reasons; however, two 10-foot intervals were again utilized. Two depth-discrete groundwater samples were collected.

The CPT soil bores were backfilled with cement grout tremied to total depth upon completion. Bore logs with abbreviated soil descriptions and PID readings are included in Appendix B, while a copy of the report, including lithologic logs, generated by Gregg Drilling is included in Appendix C.

Minimal soil cuttings were generated during soil sample collection and were placed in a DOT-approved 5-gallon bucket that was labeled and left on-site for future off-site disposal.

On May 10, 2005, Blymyer Engineers submitted the *Additional Site Investigation Data Transmittal* to the ACEH providing a brief summary of the results of the CPT bore installations. Based on the detection of hydrocarbon compounds in groundwater between 30 and 40 feet bgs, the letter proposed the installation of groundwater well MW-7 across a deeper water-bearing zone in a downgradient position. The dominant downgradient direction was identified by a Rose diagram plot of all previous

groundwater gradients (excluding shallow wells MW-5 and MW-6 which have historically yielded groundwater elevations reflective of another groundwater-bearing zone). A copy of the Rose diagram was included with the referenced data transmittal. Shortly thereafter, the ACEH reported that Mr. Schultz had left the employ of the agency and that the case had not been assigned to a new case worker yet. The ACEH was apprised that due to the sale of the parcel, work would proceed, pending agency review.

### **3.2 Monitoring Well Installation**

Blymyer Engineers concurrently scheduled the work with Gregg Drilling and submitted a *Drilling Permit Application* to Zone 7 to obtain a drilling permit for the well installation. Utilities were marked and cleared under USA Ticket Number 0238359. Ms. Donna Drogos of the ACEH was notified via e-mail on July 1, 2005, of the intent to install well MW-7. A copy of the approved permit from Zone 7 is included in Appendix A.

On July 5, 2005, Blymyer Engineers mobilized to the site to begin the installation of permanent groundwater monitoring well MW-7 (Figure 2) under Drilling Permit Number 25105. The conductor casing and groundwater monitoring well were installed by Gregg Drilling, Inc. (C57-485165). A mud rotary drilling rig was used to install the 10-inch-diameter conductor casing between the depths of 1 to 30 feet bgs on July 5, 2005. The conductor casing was installed in a 15-inch-diameter mud rotary borehole, using SuperGel X, a bentonite mud product, and the conductor casing was grouted in place with cement grout. The cement grout was allowed to cure for approximately 60 hours prior to the installation of monitoring well MW-7. On July 8, 2005, Blymyer Engineers remobilized to the site to complete the installation of well MW-7. The well was installed by Gregg Drilling using a hollow-stem auger drill rig, under the direction of a Blymyer Engineers geologist. The well was installed to a maximum depth of 40 feet bgs, and across a water-bearing zone first encountered at a depth of approximately 34 feet bgs. For the well as a whole, soil samples were collected generally at 5-foot intervals using a split-spoon sampler for field screening with a PID and for lithological description. The soil sample exhibiting the highest PID reading and shallowest soil sample without a

PID reading were submitted for laboratory analysis for vertical delineation purposes. All soil samples were collected in general conformance with previously forwarded Blymyer Engineers SOPs. Soil descriptions and PID results are shown in the bore logs, included in Appendix B.

The soil bore was converted to a 2-inch-diameter groundwater monitoring well using Schedule 40 PVC casing, with a 10-foot section of factory-slotted 0.010-inch screen installed between 30 and 40 feet bgs. The annulus between the borehole wall and the PVC casing was filled with Number 2/12 filter sand from the bottom of the borehole to 2 feet above the screened interval. Two feet of bentonite pellets were then placed in the annulus and hydrated to form a surface seal. The remaining annular space was filled with cement grout, and a lockable aboveground steel "stove-pipe" cover was set in concrete over the top of the monitoring well. The monitoring well installation was performed in general conformance with previously forwarded Blymyer Engineers SOPs. Well construction details are shown on the bore log, included in Appendix B.

All bentonite mud and soil cuttings generated during conductor casing and monitoring well installation were placed in DOT-approved, 55-gallon, open-top drums, which were labeled and left on-site for future off-site disposal.

### **3.3 Monitoring Well Development and Sampling Procedures**

A minimum of 72 hours was allowed to lapse after well installation prior to initiation of well development in order to allow the grout and concrete to properly set. On July 15, 2005, Blaine Tech Services, Inc. (Blaine) mobilized to the site to develop the groundwater monitoring well. Per standard protocol, the well was developed until either the groundwater appeared to be clear of sediment, or until a maximum of 10 well volumes of groundwater had been removed. In this well, the removal of 10 well volumes of groundwater was required. The monitoring well was developed in conformance with Blaine's SOPs, a copy of which is included in Appendix D.

After waiting a minimum of 72 hours after well development to allow the aquifer to recover from development, the well was sampled. Blaine mobilized to the site on July 18, 2005. The well was purged of a minimum of three well volumes prior to sampling, and a groundwater sample was obtained from the well. Groundwater sample collection procedures were performed in general conformance with Blaine's SOPs. A copy of Blaine's well purge and sampling field forms are included in Appendix E.

All development and purge water was placed in DOT-approved, 55-gallon, closed-top drums, which were labeled and left on-site for future off-site disposal.

### **3.4 Soil and Groundwater Sample Analytical Methods**

Soil and groundwater samples were submitted to McCampbell Analytical, Inc. (McCampbell), a California-certified laboratory located in Pacheco, California. The samples were analyzed on a 5-day turnaround time for analysis of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline (TPH AS GASOLINE) and Diesel (TPH-D) using modified EPA Method 8015; and for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes (BTEX), and methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) by EPA Method 8021B. One soil sample was additionally analyzed for fuel oxygenates and lead scavengers by EPA Method 8260B.

### **3.5 Conduit Survey**

On February 9, 2005, a conduit survey was conducted at the site, partly to clear proposed borehole locations for upcoming drilling (dual-walled direct push bores) of underground utilities. The results are depicted on Figure 3. It is assumed that all utility depths are under 5 feet bgs. With groundwater as shallow as 3 feet bgs, it is assumed that the utility corridors may act as conduits for groundwater movement. However, it should be noted that the Dublin-San Ramon Water District field representative reported that the water main running inside the property boundary and roughly parallel with Scarlett Court is constructed of Transite and that the backfill was most likely native soil, thus it is not expected to be a significant conduit.

## **4.0 Data Interpretation**

### **4.1 Site Geology and Hydrogeology**

As noted in previous reports, the upper soil stratigraphy at the site is highly variable. Soil bore SB-J, installed through the former UST basin, documented contaminated basin backfill at a depth of approximately 5.5 feet, with backfill extending to an approximate depth of 7 feet bgs. It is possible that the contamination is from secondary recontamination of clean tank basin fill; however, this cannot be confirmed and may be primary contamination not yet removed. It should also be recalled that waste manifest forms were not found for soil, only for the 600-gallon UST. Although there was very poor recovery from bore SB-J, impacted soils appear to have been retrieved up to a depth of approximately 16 feet bgs, and perhaps deeper. Exceptionally poor recovery was also present in soil bore SB-K. With the exception of an approximately 1-foot-thick clayey sand layer at approximately 4 to 5 feet bgs, the upper 19 feet appears to have been a medium to light brown silty clay. Clayey sand was sampled at an approximate depth of 19.5 feet bgs. Thereafter recovery was limited to approximately 5% in most of the four-foot long sleeves, to a total depth of 36 feet. Of importance however, is that all recovered soils below approximately 20 feet bgs all contained a native brown color, thus indicating the vertical limits of soil contamination had been roughly defined (roughly between 20 and 28 feet bgs) in close proximity to the release location.

Because of the uncertainty of the soil stratigraphy beneath approximately 20 feet bgs, it was decided that a CPT rig should be utilized to better define soil stratigraphy below that depth, and to allow collection of depth-discrete groundwater samples in order to define the vertical depth of impacted groundwater. Two CPT bores were installed at the locations depicted on Figure 2. The predominant soil type encountered to an approximate depth of 35 to 36 feet bgs was identified as clayey silt to silty clay; however, each bore also encountered layers of silt. CPT-1 encountered silt at the approximate depths of 8 (revised log only), 13, 18, 23.5, 27, and 32 feet (revised log only). The upper three of these are likely to correspond to similar impacted water-bearing zones observed in SB-I; however, those units were described as silty to clayey sands. It should be noted that an attempt to



collect groundwater at the 23.5-foot-bgs silt layer did not yield groundwater in CPT-1. CPT-2 encountered silt layers at 23, 26.5, 27.5, 32, and 35 to 38.5 feet bgs (the 23-foot-bgs silt layer in CPT-2 slowly yielded groundwater). At a depth of approximately 35 to 36 feet bgs, a one- to three-foot thick section of sand to sandy silt was encountered in each bore. Additional layers of silt and sandy silt were encountered to an approximate depth of 45 or 46 feet bgs in CPT-1. Thereafter only silty clay was encountered to a total depth of 50 feet bgs. In CPT-2, only silty clay to clayey silt was encountered to a depth of approximately 47 feet bgs, where upon silt to sandy silt was present.

The logging and description of the upper 30 feet of soil bore MW-7 was hindered by the use of a mud-rotary drilling system; however, some details were noted. The upper approximately 9.5 feet bgs appeared to be a section predominantly composed of silty sand with an approximately 1-foot-thick clay layer located at a depth of approximately 3 to 4 feet bgs. Below 9.5 feet, to a depth of approximately 30 feet bgs, a series of silty clay units were encountered. After switching to a hollow-stem auger drilling method for depths below 30 feet bgs, clay continued to an approximate depth of 34.5 feet. Thereafter, to the total depth of 40 feet, a series of predominately silty sand units were encountered. As noted in previous reports, the variability of the site is consistent with an alluvial depositional environment.

Initial groundwater was encountered in all recent bores between the approximate depth of 1 to 3 feet bgs, and except for well MW-7 is presumed to represent perched near-surface groundwater conditions. The thick granular section encountered in the upper 9.5 feet at well MW-7, may represent a perched condition; however, it is possible that the granular section is connected to a larger, laterally extensive, unconfined, near-surface water-bearing zone.

Groundwater-bearing zones were present deeper in each CPT bore and allowed collection of depth-discrete groundwater samples from each CPT bore. As noted, groundwater was not present at an approximate depth of 25 feet bgs in CPT-1, but was present at approximately 23 feet bgs in CPT-2 and was slow to infiltrate into the borehole. These sections were identified as silt or clayey silt in the field during bore installation, and it is surmised that the groundwater sample obtained from CPT-2 is

representative of this tight portion of the stratigraphic section (in conjunction, please see the following sections on laboratory analysis). Quicker infiltration of groundwater was readily apparent at the approximate depths of 35 feet and 40 feet bgs in bore CPT-1, and at the approximate depth of 35 feet bgs in CPT-2. As depicted in the respective bore logs in Appendix B and C, these intervals contained more granular units.

Groundwater was not readily apparent beneath the upper groundwater-bearing zone in bore MW-7 until it was encountered at an approximate depth of 34.25 feet. The bottom of the conductor casing at 30 feet bgs remained dry nearly three days after installation of the casing as the cement grout was allowed to cure. Groundwater at this depth is appeared to be confined and field stabilized rapidly at approximately 11.9 feet bgs.

PID readings in bores SB-J and SB-K (as well as earlier bores) indicate elevated readings in the upper approximately 20 feet bgs, but also indicate a significant decrease in organic vapors below an approximate depth of 20 feet bgs. Due to proximity to bore SB-I and MW-2, soil samples and thus PID readings, were not collected in bore CPT-1 in the upper 20 feet bgs; however, below approximately 20 feet bgs the PID readings also indicate a significant decrease in organic vapors relative to organic vapors in SB-I. Collection of PID readings in bore CPT-2 began at an approximate depth of 8 feet bgs. All PID readings in bore CPT-2 were very low, indicating that no significant organic vapors were present at that bore location. PID readings in bore MW-7 were also significantly lower in the upper 20 feet bgs, and were non-detectable below approximately 20 feet bgs. Earlier soil bores proximal to the former UST location (and with better soil recovery than SB-J and SB-K) indicated higher PID readings with successfully deeper sandier zones to a depth of approximately 16 to 18 feet bgs, up to 10 feet below groundwater at the time. This was assumed to indicate that groundwater was much lower during the drought years and allowed the petroleum release to migrate downwards through soil; however, it should be noted that soil analytical data is not in full agreement with an increase with depth (see for example SB-I, Table I).

In general, the interpreted olive green discoloration of the soils decreased with distance from the former UST basin, and with depth in the silty clay sections of a particular soil bore. Closer to the former UST basin the soils at a depth of 19 to 20 feet bgs became light brown in color. This has been interpreted to represent the lower extent of impacted soil adjacent to the release location, and it should be noted that the olive green color extended to the bottom of the bore at the location of SB-I. Isolated globules of free product were noted in each of the sandy units, but not in the clayey units, of soil bore SB-I, to the maximum depth explored (20 feet bgs). Conversely it should be noted that in bore CPT-2, with very low PID readings, the upper approximately 25 feet of sedimentary section was an olive-drab color, and that this may represent the actual native soil coloration at the site, prior to the release of hydrocarbons at the site. Thus there is likely a greenish hydrocarbon discoloration overprinted on native greenish soil coloration at the site. Below approximately 25 feet bgs, bore CPT-2 was also essentially light brown in color.

For detailed lithologic descriptions, please refer to the soil bore logs included in Appendix B and C. Cross sections have been generated from the soil bore logs and the data are depicted in Figures 4 and 5. Per the request of ACEH, copies of all previous bore and well logs are included in Appendix F. Well construction details are contained in Table F-1, also in Appendix F.

#### **4.2 Discussion of Soil Sample Analytical Results**

For the current investigation, TPH as gasoline concentrations in soil ranged from a low of non-detectable to 550 mg/Kg (Table I). The laboratory included a note for most samples that indicated that the hydrocarbon identified was unmodified or weakly modified gasoline. TPH as diesel concentrations in soil ranged from non-detectable to 33 mg/Kg. The laboratory included a note for the samples that indicated that diesel range hydrocarbons contained no recognizable pattern, and that gasoline range compounds were also significant. The concentration of benzene ranged from non-detectable to 4.8 mg/Kg; toluene from non-detectable to 1.7 mg/Kg; ethylbenzene from non-detectable to 8.5 mg/Kg; and total xylenes from non-detectable to 13 mg/Kg. MTBE was inadvertently not analyzed for in most of these soil samples; however, it was non-detectable in soil

collected from bore MW-7. The laboratory included a note for soil sample MW7-16 that indicated that a Stoddard solvent / mineral spirit pattern was present. Soil sample SBJ-7.5, in the heart of the plume, was analyzed for fuel oxygenates and lead scavengers. All were nondetectable at good limits of detection (Table II).

Figures 6 through 13 depict the lateral and vertical limits of Total TPH and benzene in soil at the site. Four depth intervals are provided (3.5 to 11 feet, 11.5 to 19.5 feet, 3.5 to 19.5 feet, and 20 to 42 feet bgs) for each contaminant and help to illustrate the area of impacted soil. The vertical extent of impacted soil appears to be confined to the upper 20 feet bgs. The lateral extent of impacted soil may be underestimated in the 11.5 to 19.5 depth interval due to the concentration of prior analytical testing at shallower depths, reflective of the lighter-than water (floating) nature of hydrocarbons (see for example the PID readings contained in bore logs MW-2 and MW-4; additionally all of the B-1 to B-13 bores are less than 11 feet in total depth). Regardless, the figures help to illustrate that the vertical and lateral extent of impacted soil has been adequately defined.

Analytical results for the recently collected soil samples are summarized in Table I. A copy of the analytical report is included in Appendix G.

#### **4.3 Discussion of Depth-Discrete Groundwater Sample Analytical Results**

TPH as gasoline concentrations in the depth-discrete groundwater samples ranged from nondetectable to 74,000 micrograms per liter ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ; Table II). The laboratory included a note for all samples that indicated that the hydrocarbon identified was unmodified or weakly modified gasoline. TPH as diesel concentrations in the depth-discrete groundwater samples ranged from nondetectable to 47,000  $\mu\text{g/L}$  (Table II). The laboratory included a note for several samples that indicated that diesel range hydrocarbons with no apparent pattern were present, and that gasoline range hydrocarbons were also significant. An immiscible sheen was noted at both depths collected from SB-K, which yielded the elevated analytical results. The concentration of benzene ranged from nondetectable to 9,100  $\mu\text{g/L}$ ; toluene from nondetectable to 840  $\mu\text{g/L}$ ; ethylbenzene from

nondetectable to 4,200 µg/L; and total xylenes from nondetectable to 11,000 µg/L. MTBE was inadvertently not analyzed in the depth-discrete groundwater samples; however, results exist for the groundwater monitoring wells at the site.

It should be noted that discrete-depth groundwater sample SB-K-19.5 is considered to be either suspect or could represent only a thin water-bearing zone in the bore at that location. The drillers were having difficulties with the dual-walled sampling system that was not fully witnessed, but which may have resulted in collection of a suspect discrete-depth groundwater sample. The elevated concentration in the groundwater sample does not appear to reflect the relatively low concentration detected in the soil sample collected at this depth, and the nearly identical result yielded by soil sample SB-K-9. Additional evidence of this comes from soil bore CPT-1, which was placed within approximately 8 feet of SB-K, and did not detect the presence of a clayey sand unit at that depth, but detected predominately a clayey silt sedimentary section in that depth interval. An attempt to collect a groundwater sample at an approximate depth of 24 feet bgs in CPT-1 did not yield groundwater, additionally suggesting a tight silt or clayey soil.

Regardless, the discrete-depth groundwater samples collected from CPT-1 and CPT-2 appear to have largely defined the vertical extent of significant hydrocarbon impact, but also indicated that significantly lower concentrations of hydrocarbons appear to be present below approximately 20 feet bgs. Thus well MW-7 was recommended for installation in a downgradient direction from the former UST basin.

Analytical results for the recently collected groundwater samples are summarized in Tables III through V. Copies of the analytical reports are included in Appendix G.

#### **4.4 Discussion of Groundwater Sample Analytical Results**

Deep groundwater monitoring well MW-7 was the only well installed and sampled in this phase of investigation. The well was screened between 32.5 and 42.5 feet bgs based on the lithology

encountered in bores CPT-1, CPT-2, and MW-7, as well as the discrete-depth groundwater samples from bores CPT-1 and CPT-2. The well was placed approximately 15 feet downgradient of the former UST basin. TPH as gasoline, TPH as diesel, BTEX, and MTBE were all nondetectable in the groundwater sampled collected on July 18, 2005 (Table III). All other wells were sampled during the most recent quarterly groundwater monitoring event on June 22, 2005, and the results were reported under separate cover.

Figures 14 through 19 depict the lateral and vertical limits of Total TPH and benzene in groundwater at the site. Three figures are provided for each contaminant and help to illustrate the area of impacted groundwater. The figures include the lateral extent of the contaminants in the 4- to 20-foot depth interval during two time periods (during the October 1990 to December 1992 period, and during the 2004 to 2005 period), and also below 20 feet bgs, during the current time period. The lateral extent of impacted groundwater in the earlier time period is not expected to have been significantly different based on the existence of wells MW-1 through MW-4 at that time; however, some limited offsite migration to the southwest may have occurred (Figures 14 and 17).

Analytical results for the recently collected groundwater samples are summarized in Tables III and V. Copies of the analytical reports are included in Appendix G.

#### **4.5 Groundwater Elevations and Gradient**

Depth to groundwater in well MW-7 was 6.38 feet below the top of the well casing. Because the well was completed aboveground approximately 2.5 feet, the piezometric surface was found at an approximate depth of 3.9 feet bgs. The pressure head appears to be slightly different than the other six wells based on the available data; however, it may not be statistically different (Table VI). Because this is the only well screened across the deeper water-bearing zone, there is not a plan to survey the well.

Recently surveyed top-of-casing (TOC) elevations (Appendix H) were used to construct a

groundwater gradient map for wells screened in the shallower groundwater bearing zone (Figure 20).

Wells MW-5 and MW-6 were not used to construct the map as the wells are screened at a shallower level than wells MW-1 through MW-4. Well MW-7 was also not used as the well is screened across a deeper zone. Based on a review of the case file at the ACEH, groundwater elevations in wells MW-5 and MW-6 appear to have been historically consistently different than wells MW-1 through MW-4 at the site. However, as opposed to the previous quarterly event, there does not appear to be a difference in the groundwater level between shallower well MW-5 and deeper well sets during the most recent quarterly event. Groundwater depths collected from wells MW-1 through MW-6 at the time well MW-7 was sampled ranged between 2.21 to 3.69 feet below the top of the casings. It should be noted that depth to groundwater in well MW-7 was approximately 3.9 feet bgs. As noted, this may not be a statistically significant difference and likely argues that the independent water-bearing zones are interconnected. The direction of groundwater flow appears to be trending south-southwest. Historically, groundwater has generally flowed to the south to southwest at the site (see, for example, the Rose Diagram of historic groundwater flow directions included in the *Additional Site Investigation Data Transmittal*); however, in November 1993 groundwater was documented to have flowed to the east. The average groundwater gradient was calculated to be 0.052 feet/foot at the time well MW-7 was sampled.

## 5.0 Feasibility Study - Site Conceptual Model

The site is currently under redevelopment, and past site features, including buildings, have been demolished. The subsurface has been impacted by the release of fuel hydrocarbon products consisting of diesel and gasoline, as determined by TPH as diesel and TPH as gasoline analysis. Chemical compounds associated with these hydrocarbon formulations including BTEX, and the fuel additives MTBE and 1,2-DCA, have been found in soil or groundwater and are the primary chemicals of concern at the site.

A concise description of the nature and extent of hydrocarbon impacts at the site was presented in the Remedial Investigation report. Subsurface soils consist predominantly of low permeability silty clay. Layers of silty or clayey sand are dispersed throughout the fine grained soils. Geologic cross-sections that show the relationship of soil types through the site are presented in Figures 3 and 4.

An immiscible sheen and hydrocarbon free product globules were noted in soil samples recently collected from borings SB-I and SB-K, which indicate that free phase hydrocarbons are present in the subsurface to a depth of approximately 20 feet bgs. Free product has historically been noted in grab groundwater samples from boreholes B-1, B-2, B-4, and B-8.

Groundwater flow beneath the site has historically been to the south and southwest. Based on PID readings from recent investigation borings, hydrocarbon impacts to saturated soil are more persistent in silty sands that occur at depths ranging from about 8 to 19 feet bgs. Historical groundwater monitoring data indicate that hydrocarbon impacts to groundwater are most severe in the area of monitoring wells MW-2 and MW-4. Based on the recent results obtained from newly installed groundwater monitoring well MW-7, groundwater at depths of 30 feet bgs and below does not appear to be impacted by hydrocarbons.

The locations of site investigation borings and groundwater monitoring wells are shown in Figure 2. Summaries of site historical investigation data are presented in the following tables:



- Table I: Summary of Soil Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results
- Table II: Summary of Lead and Fuel Oxygenate Soil Sample Analytical Results
- Table III: Summary of Grab or Depth-Discrete Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results
- Table IV: Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results
- Table V: Summary of Groundwater Sample Fuel Oxygenate Analytical Results
- Table VI: Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements

The objective of this remediation effort is to quickly reduce free hydrocarbon product and TPH as gasoline at or above 100 mg/Kg in subsurface soils of the site. Any residual hydrocarbons left insitu following the soil source removal will likely decline due to natural attenuation processes.

## 6.0 Evaluation of Remedial Alternatives

The objective of the Remedial Evaluation (RE) is to consider remedial alternatives that are technically and economically appropriate for the site. Existing site conditions will have a significant impact on technology selection, especially areas where free phase hydrocarbons are present.

The goals of remediation are:

1. Reduce levels of contamination to limit further spread of contaminants.
2. Restore site conditions, such that any potential health or ecological risk will not impede future land use.
3. Restore groundwater to background and/or beneficial use.

To achieve these remediation goals, the following three remedial options are selected:

- Monitored Natural Attenuation
- Dual (soil vapor and groundwater) Phase Extraction and Treatment
- Source Soil Excavation and Dewatering, and Insitu Oxygen Release Compound Injection

### 6.1 Evaluation of Remedial Alternatives

The remedial options evaluated for the site are rated based on the potential remedial technology effectiveness, implementability and cost. The rating factors have been defined as follows:

- **Effectiveness** is a rating of the remedial technology's ability to reach cleanup goals within a desired time frame. However, the ability to predict actual clean-up time to either risk based, regulatory mandated, or Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) target levels is only a judgment based on applying like or similar remedial technologies at other environmentally impaired properties similar to the site.

- **Implementability** is a rating of the degree of difficulty required to construct and maintain the remedial technology, this factor also includes administrative burdens, such as permitting or operational fees.
- **Cost** is a financial estimate for the design, implementation, future maintenance, and shutdown of the remedial technology. As it is not possible to predict actual clean-up times, the cost estimates presented in this study are for system design, construction, system start-up and shutdown, and only one-year of operation and maintenance.

The following discussion provides details of each remedial alternative, as it would be applied at the site. A summary for the rating of evaluated remedial technologies is presented in Table VII. A cost estimate summary for each remedial technology is presented in Appendix I.

## **6.2 Site Constraints**

The chemicals of concern at the site are known to be volatile and dissolved phase hydrocarbons that are biodegradable under aerobic conditions. Therefore, the selection and application of field tested and proven remedial technologies will be largely dependent on site conditions and economics. Site conditions important to remedial design and implementation for the site are:

- The presence of free phase hydrocarbons or light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) below the water table surface will significantly increase the time to remediate groundwater. Free phase hydrocarbons are observed to be sorbed to soil below the current water table due to releases at times when much lower water tables existed at the site.
- The low permeability soils at the site will increase the amount of effort required to remediate the site, due to increased frequency of extraction points and corresponding increase in equipment to drive remediation.

- Shallow groundwater conditions at the site will impede remediation methods that take advantage of the hydrocarbon's volatility, as the shallow groundwater restricts the zone of influence of air flow (vapor) systems.
- Structural controls (that is, buildings, property lines, and pavements) limit the ability to employ certain types of remedial equipment. The site is free of any buildings and subsurface contamination is located in an accessible area of the site.

### **6.3 Source Soil Remediation**

The site conceptual model identified areas at the site where possible free phase hydrocarbons may exist. The remedial options discussed below are proven methods of removing hydrocarbon-impacted soil. However, the ability to achieve complete removal within a specific time frame cannot be predicted with surety.

#### **6.3.1 Monitored Natural Attenuation**

The monitored natural attenuation (MNA) remedial approach represents a groundwater monitoring only option and is generally not an acceptable remedial option to regulators unless natural attenuation of the contaminant can be demonstrated. The MNA option represents the scenario that no human health risk or environmental degradation will result due to the presence of the hydrocarbon contamination. Groundwater monitoring would be performed on a semi-annual basis to confirm the stability of groundwater flow conditions and plume geometry. This option is easy to implement, but remediation is generally slow and provides no control of chemical movement.

The presence of LNAPL in both the saturated and unsaturated soil is significant and only total removal of free phase hydrocarbon product will reduce future degradation of the environment. A review of site groundwater monitoring data does indicate that hydrocarbon concentrations have declined over time since groundwater monitoring was initiated in 1991. This decline in hydrocarbon

compounds is noted for wells MW-2 and MW-4, and therefore, MNA processes can be considered feasible based on site history.

To estimate the time to regulatory closure via the MNA approach, historical data from well MW-2 is used. The estimated time to closure is based on the observed decline of benzene, as benzene is the major risk driver at the site with a State of California MCL of 1  $\mu\text{g/L}$ . The rate of MNA can be estimated using the first-order rate equation,  $C(t) = C_o e^{-kt}$ , where  $C(t)$  is the concentration of contaminant after time  $t$ , and  $C_o$  represents the initial contaminant concentration and  $k$  represents the natural attenuation decay constant.

Applying the above rate equation, a time to achieve regulatory compliance is estimated and the results are shown on Figure 21; data shown include actual site concentration data and predicted results based on the rate equation. Based on closeness of fit between actual and model data, a decay constant,  $k$ , of 0.0006 micrograms per liter per day ( $\mu\text{g/L/day}$ ) is estimated. Using this decay rate and projecting to a benzene concentration of 1  $\mu\text{g/L}$ , the site plume (with respect to benzene) will take approximately 33 years from present to reach the MCL for benzene.

MNA is a viable remediation option for the site. Though this option does not actively contain the hydrocarbon plume, future sampling may show the plume to be stabilized through biological degradation. This option has the longest life expectancy of the remedial options considered, however, it is the easiest option to initiate, and does not require any additional administrative burden beyond what is currently in place. Assuming semi-annual monitoring, MNA has the highest estimated life-cycle cost due to the long life span of the project.

### **6.3.2 Dual Phase Extraction**

Dual phase extraction (DPE) is a proven technology that combines soil vapor extraction with groundwater extraction. The DPE method would involve installing up to six DPE wells within the

area defined by the extent of TPH as gasoline above 500 mg/Kg in soil (between 10 to 20 feet bgs). The extraction wells would be 6-inch-diameter wells and screened approximately 10 to 20 feet bgs. The wells are fitted with a groundwater extraction pump and the wellhead is completed so that a vacuum of approximately 15 inches of mercury can be applied to the wellhead. The groundwater pump would lower water levels surrounding the well while the applied vacuum draws in soil vapor surrounding the well screen. The extraction well heads would be manifolded together into a piping network that flows to a treatment compound.

Using the DPE method, the effectiveness of soil venting and groundwater extraction is greatly enhanced due to the drawdown effect of groundwater pumping and the uplift of the water table due to the applied vacuum. These opposing forces within the same well screen enhance dewatering and vapor stripping in the vicinity of the well.

Extracted groundwater would be treated via liquid phase activated carbon and discharged to local storm drain system, if capacity is available, under authority of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit or to the sanitary sewer system under permit from the local Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW). Typical groundwater extraction treatment equipment would include downhole pumps and motor controls, water level switches, holding tanks, particulate filters, and activated carbon filters. Trenching would also be required to plumb the systems together, and a power supply would be required to operate the DPE system.

Extracted soil vapor would be treated by either thermal oxidation or vapor phase activated carbon depending on hydrocarbon vapor concentrations and discharged to atmosphere under permit from the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD). Typical soil vapor extraction treatment equipment would include a vacuum pump, water knockout tank, system controls and abatement equipment.

Considerable construction effort will be required to implement DPE, including construction of a treatment plant, and trenching for a collection-piping network. Also, permits would be required for construction of the extraction wells and treatment compound.

Typically, the operation of a DPE system can result in relatively rapid decline in contamination within a 6- to 14-month period. However, factors that may reduce the effectiveness of implementing the DPE technology at the site are the shallow groundwater conditions, low permeability of soils, and discontinuous (silty) sand stringers at multiple depths.

This option has the highest administrative burden and second highest estimated life cycle cost, and operation and maintenance labor and cost associated with this option are high.

### **6.3.3 Source Soil Excavation and Dewatering**

The implementation of the source soil excavation and dewatering would involve the removal of the soil with free phase product and TPH as gasoline impacts greater than 100 mg/Kg. An excavation would be dug in the area indicated in Figure 22, which contains the areas defined from field investigations as areas impacted by free phase hydrocarbon product. The excavation would have surface area dimensions of 40 feet by 40 feet and be dug to a depth of 20 feet bgs. The excavation would be supported by interlocking sheet pile shoring driven to 30 feet bgs.

The excavation would have a total volume of approximately 1,185 cubic yards (32,000 cubic feet) with a total soil mass of approximately 1,600 tons (assuming an average soil density of 100 pounds per cubic foot [(lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>)]). The excavation will remove impacted unsaturated and saturated soils. Soil will be excavated with a backhoe with an appropriate boom length to remove soil to a depth of 20 feet bgs. Soil stockpiles will be placed adjacent to the excavation and covered when not in use to prevent airborne dust.

Stockpiled soil will be profiled and loaded onto trucks and transported to a Class II landfill (for the purpose of this evaluation, it is assumed that excavated soil will be acceptable at a Class II landfill). Dump truck bins will be lined with sufficient Visqueen plastic prior to loading so that the soil load can be "burrito wrapped" upon completion of loading.

The area of excavation will be dewatered using temporary perforated caissons as well points. Groundwater will be lowered prior to and during excavation to a maximum depth of 25 feet bgs. Based on historic depth to water measurements, groundwater ranges from about 1.5 to 5.5 feet bgs, assuming that groundwater will be approximately 2 feet bgs at the time of excavation, then approximately 18 feet of saturated soil may be encountered prior to excavation. Assuming saturated soil has an effective drainage porosity of 10%, then approximately 21,600 gallons of free water will be contained within soil pores. Additional groundwater will likely seep into the excavation pit during digging activities, but rapid recharge of the excavation is not expected due to the relatively tight soil at the site; however, initial recharge may be rapid and should be considered for planning purposes. At a minimum, three 20,000-gallon storage tanks should be maintained onsite during excavation activities. Water laden excavated soil will be stockpiled in an adjacent bermed area covered with a double lining of 60-mil Visqueen plastic. A temporary ditch will be trenched for the stockpile water to drain back into the excavation.

Dewatering during this phase of the remedial effort will also allow significant quantities of dissolved phase BTEX impacted groundwater to be captured and treated. Groundwater from the dewatering process will be passed through particulate filters and carbon vessels prior to discharge to a POTW or storm drain via a NPDES permit. The dewatering process allows for a much faster and efficient way to capture and treat the hydrocarbon impacted groundwater that surrounds the excavation (source) areas.



#### **6.4 Groundwater Remediation**

The soil remedial efforts will capture a significant portion of the more highly contaminated groundwater, therefore, to treat remaining low concentration hydrocarbons beyond the limits of the soil remediation, enhanced insitu bioremediation (EIB) is recommended. The site's intrinsic bioremediation field study results collected during previous groundwater monitoring indicate that anaerobic and reducing conditions exist in the areas with high dissolved hydrocarbon concentrations (that is, wells MW-2 and MW-4). Aerobic and oxidative conditions exist in the area of well MW-3; an area of the site that has probably never been affected by the hydrocarbon release. To cost effectively address the residual hydrocarbons in groundwater post soil remediation, the placement of an oxygen release compound (ORC) and bio-nutrient compounds (typically, NPK fertilizer) into groundwater should be an effective low cost remediation solution.

Based on PID readings noted on boring logs and soil sample results, a limited number of ORC injection boreholes should be strategically located to oxygenate groundwater at depth of 8 to 19 feet bgs. The proposed location of ORC injection boreholes is shown in Figure 22.

The effectiveness of EIB can be measured by traditional groundwater sampling methods. Monitoring data can be compared against predicted first-order biological reaction kinetics to assess overall cleanup effectiveness.

#### **6.5 Remedial Conclusion - Selection of Soil Source and Groundwater Remedial Options**

The site conceptual model shows that the hydrocarbon impacts are contained within relatively low permeability soil. MNA would be the easiest approach to adopt, but has the longest life span and highest associated cost. The effectiveness of DPE may be limited due to site conditions that include, shallow groundwater, low permeability soils, and discontinuous (silty) sand stringers at multiple depths. To meet the remediation objectives, soil source excavation and dewatering the core of the groundwater plume provides the quickest and most cost-effective remedial option.

For the portion of the backfill within the saturated zone, the coarse rock fill may be amended with bio-nutrients (ORC and NPK fertilizer) to foster EIB. For residual hydrocarbon concentration in groundwater outside the area of excavation, the hydrocarbons will be treated by strategically locating several boreholes for ORC placement to foster EIB.

To achieve final site closure, a period of groundwater monitoring, typically a minimum of four quarters, will likely be required. Should contaminant concentrations be reduced below regulatory acceptable levels or show a declining trend, then site closure may be achieved through the risk-based corrective action (RBCA) approach.

## 7.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

The following conclusions can be made from the data generated during the Remedial Investigation / Feasibility Study at the site:

- Four soil bores and one groundwater monitoring well bore were installed at the site to help further delineate the vertical and lateral extent of impact to soil and groundwater in the subsurface. The vertical and lateral extent of soil and groundwater has been adequately delineated.
- Soil in the investigation vicinity is predominately composed of silty clay, clayey silt, or silt to a depth of approximately 35 to 36 feet bgs. At a depth of approximately 35 to 36 feet bgs, a one to three foot thick section of sand to sandy silt was encountered in each bore. Additional layers of silt and sandy silt were encountered to an approximate depth of 45 or 46 feet bgs in CPT-1. Thereafter only silty clay was encountered to a total depth of 50 feet bgs. In CPT-2 only silty clay to clayey silt was encountered to a depth of approximately 47 feet bgs, where upon silt to sandy silt was present.
- Earlier bore logs document a series of 1- to 3-foot-thick water-bearing zones in the upper approximately 20 feet bgs close to the former location of the UST, which consisted of silty to clayey sands. These units were identified in the closely associated CPT-1 bore as silts. Silt layers between approximately 20 and 33 feet did not yield, or only slowly yielded, groundwater samples. Ample groundwater was yielded only at an approximate depth of 35 to 36 feet bgs in both CPT bores.
- Depth-discrete groundwater samples were collected from SB-K, CPT-1, and CPT-2. The elevated contaminant concentrations in the groundwater sample collected in SB-K are considered suspect, and may represent infiltration from a shallower depth into the bore. A significant decrease in the concentrations of groundwater contaminants is documented by the groundwater samples obtained in both CPT bores at depths greater than approximately 20 feet bgs.

- Except at bore MW-7, all groundwater appears to be perched or confined. Initial near surface groundwater at bore MW-7 appears unconfined and may be isolated or laterally connected. Deeper groundwater in bore MW-7 appeared to be confined at an approximate depth of 34.25 feet, and rapidly field stabilized at approximately 11.9 feet bgs; however, the piezometric surface at the time of sampling was only about 3.9 feet bgs, so the difference in groundwater elevations between well MW-7 and wells screened in shallower zones may not be statistically significant.
- PID readings in bores SB-J and SB-K (as well as earlier bores) indicate elevated readings in the upper approximately 20 feet bgs, but also indicate a significant decrease in organic vapors below an approximate depth of 20 feet bgs. This trend was also observed in CPT-1. PID readings in bore MW-7 were also significantly lower in the upper 20 feet bgs, and were non-detectable below approximately 20 feet bgs. The earlier soil bores proximal to the former UST location (and with better soil recovery than SB-J and SB-K) indicated higher PID readings with successfully deeper sandier zones to a depth of approximately 16 to 18 feet bgs, up to 10 feet below groundwater at the time. This was assumed to indicate that groundwater was lower during the drought years and allowed the petroleum release to migrate downwards through soil; however, soil analytical data is not in full agreement with a contaminant concentration increase with depth.
- For the current investigation, TPH as gasoline concentrations in soil ranged from a low of non-detectable to 550 mg/Kg. The laboratory included a note for most samples that indicated that the hydrocarbon identified was unmodified or weakly modified gasoline. TPH as diesel concentrations in soil ranged from non-detectable to 33 mg/Kg. The laboratory included a note for the samples that indicated that diesel range hydrocarbons contained no recognizable pattern, and that gasoline range compounds were also significant. The concentration of benzene ranged from non-detectable to 4.8 mg/Kg; toluene from non-detectable to 1.7 mg/Kg; ethylbenzene from non-detectable to 8.5 mg/Kg; and total xylenes from non-detectable to 13 mg/Kg. MTBE was inadvertently not analyzed for in most of these soil samples; however, it was non-detectable in soil collected from bore MW-7. The laboratory

included a note for soil sample MW7-16 that indicated that a Stoddard solvent / mineral spirit pattern was present.

- For the site as a whole, TPH as gasoline in soil ranges up to 2,600 mg/kg, TPH as diesel up to 1,500 mg/kg, benzene up to 19 mg/kg, toluene up to 45 mg/kg, ethylbenzene up to 51 mg/kg, and total xylenes up to 110 mg/kg. Significantly higher concentrations are typically, but not exclusively, found at the shallowest depths in the upper 20 feet.
- Discrete-depth groundwater samples collected from CPT-1 and CPT-2 largely defined the vertical extent of significant hydrocarbon impact, and the samples indicate that significantly lower concentrations of hydrocarbons may be present below approximately 20 feet bgs.
- Deep groundwater monitoring well MW-7 was the only well installed and sampled in this phase of investigation, and was screened between 32.5 and 42.5 feet bgs. The well was placed approximately 15 feet downgradient of the former UST basin. TPH as gasoline, TPH as diesel, BTEX, and MTBE were all nondetectable in the groundwater sample.
- The lateral and vertical limits of Total TPH and benzene in soil and groundwater were depicted in a series of figures. The lateral extent of impacted soil may be underestimated in the 11.5 to 19.5 depth interval due to the concentration of prior analytical testing at shallower depths, reflective of the lighter-than water (floating) nature of hydrocarbons. Concentrations in groundwater were also depicted over time and at selected depth intervals. The lateral extent of impacted groundwater in the earlier time period is not expected to have been significantly different based on the existence of wells MW-1 through MW-4 at that time; however, some limited offsite migration to the southwest may have occurred.
- Depth to groundwater in well MW-7 was 6.38 feet below the top of the well casing. Because the well was completed aboveground approximately 2.5 feet, groundwater was found at an approximate depth of 3.9 feet bgs. The pressure head appears to be slightly different than the other six wells based on the available data. Because this is the only well screened across the deeper water-bearing zone, there is not a plan to survey the well.

- The feasibility study evaluated three remedial alternatives to address soil and groundwater contamination at the site:
  - Monitored Natural Attenuation,
  - Dual Phase Extraction, and
  - Source Soil Excavation and Dewatering

Source Soil Excavation and Dewatering was determined to be the quickest and most cost-effective option to meet remediation objectives at the site.

- Blymyer recommends that a Corrective Action Plan for Source Soil Excavation and Dewatering be submitted to ACEH for approval.
- A copy of this report has been forwarded to:

Mr. Barney Chan  
Alameda County Environmental Health  
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250  
Alameda, CA 94502-6577

*Tables*

---

**Table I. Summary of Soil Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
**RFI Job No. 202016, Delan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Sample ID	Depth (ft)	Date	Soil Type (USCS)	Modified EPA Method 8015 (mg/Kg)		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B (mg/Kg)				
				TPH as Gas	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
East of 600 gal tank	7	2/5/90	N/A	740	1,100	14	35	23	110	NA
Dirt pile (composite)	---	2/6/90	N/A	1,700	2,000	15	78	37	210	NA
D1-10*	11.0	10/3/90	N/A	0.60	NA	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA
MW1-4A	11.0	11/22/91	CL/CH	<1	NA	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	NA
MW2-4A	11.0	11/22/91	CH (w/Sa)	140	NA	1.7	3.6	2.6	14	NA
MW3-4A	15.0	11/22/91	CL/CH (w/Sa)	<1	NA	<0.003	0.005	<0.003	<0.003	NA
MW4-2A	11.0	11/22/91	CL/CH	<1	NA	<0.003	0.006	0.005	<0.003	NA
B-1	5.0	11/3/92	CL	23	NA	0.13	0.033	1.4	0.038	NA
B-1	10.0	11/3/92	CL	36	NA	0.095	0.030	0.69	1.7	NA
B-2	5.0	11/3/92	CL	34	NA	0.28	1.4	0.63	4.1	NA
B-2	10.0	11/3/92	CL	40	NA	1.3	0.63	0.98	4.8	NA
B-3	5.0	11/3/92	SP	<1	NA	<0.003	0.004	<0.003	0.008	NA



**Table I. Summary of Soil Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
 BEI Job No. 202016, Dalgren Rentals  
 6193 Scarlet Court, Dublin, California

Sample ID	Depth (ft)	Date	Soil Type (USCS)	Modified EPA Method 8015 (mg/Kg)		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B (mg/Kg)				
				TPH as Gas	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
				B-3	10.0	11/3/92	CL	42	NA	1.1
B-4	5.0	11/3/92	CL/CH	470	NA	2.3	8.6	6.6	38	NA
B-4	10.0	11/3/92	CL	23	NA	0.89	0.22	0.47	2.3	NA
SB-A-3.5	3.5	9/16/03	SC	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.05
SB-B-7.5	7.5	9/16/03	CL	5.9 <sup>a</sup>	1.4 <sup>b</sup>	0.024	0.17	0.098	0.019	<0.05
SB-B-17	17	9/16/03	SM	49 <sup>a</sup>	10 <sup>b</sup>	0.022	0.17	0.30	0.67	<0.05
SB-C-8.5	8.5	9/16/03	SM	150 <sup>a</sup>	32 <sup>bcd</sup>	3.1	1.2	2.4	11	<0.50
SB-C-18	18	9/16/03	SM	640 <sup>a</sup>	180 <sup>bcd</sup>	9.9	7.1	11	42	<2.5
SB-D-10	10	9/16/03	CL	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.05
SB-D-13	13	9/16/03	SM	5.2 <sup>a</sup>	2.9 <sup>bd</sup>	0.014	0.040	0.088	0.046	<0.05
SB-E-13.5	13.5	9/16/03	SM	1.7 <sup>a</sup>	2.6 <sup>cd</sup>	<0.005	0.036	<0.005	<0.005	<0.05
SB-F-17.75	17.75	9/16/03	CL/SM	210 <sup>a</sup>	62 <sup>bc</sup>	0.27	0.56	2.1	1.0	<5.0
SB-G-8	8	9/16/03	CL	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.05

**Table 1. Summary of Soil Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
 BEL Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals  
 6393 Scarlet Court, Dublin, California

Sample ID	Depth (ft)	Date	Soil Type (USCS)	Modified EPA Method 8015 (mg/Kg)		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B (mg/Kg)				
				TPH as Gas	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
				SB-H-12	12	9/16/03	CL	65 <sup>a</sup>	12 <sup>bcd</sup>	<0.025
SB-I-3.5	3.5	9/16/03	SP	2,600 <sup>a</sup>	1,500 <sup>bcd</sup>	3.1	3.4	5.1	20	<10
SB-I-8.25	8.25	9/16/03	CL/SM	1,600 <sup>a</sup>	260 <sup>bcd</sup>	19	45	33	110	<10
SB-I-13.5	13.5	9/16/03	SM	430 <sup>a</sup>	110 <sup>bcd</sup>	11	14	8.7	35	<10
SB-J-7.5	7.5	2/18/05	CL	550 <sup>a</sup>	33 <sup>bcd</sup>	2.8	0.83	8.5	13	NA
SB-K-9	9.0	2/18/05	CL	130 <sup>a</sup>	8.8 <sup>bcd</sup>	4.3	1.7	2.3	8.6	NA
SB-K-19.5	19.5	2/18/05	CL/SM	130 <sup>a</sup>	4.4 <sup>bcd</sup>	0.48	1.2	1.6	6.2	NA
CPT1-23.5	23.5	3/28/05	ML	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA
CPT1-29.5	29.5	3/28/05	ML	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA
CPT1-41.5	41.5	3/28/05	ML	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA
CPT2-8.0	8.0	3/28/05	CL	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA
CPT2-28	28	3/28/05	CL	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA
CPT2-43	43	3/28/05	SM	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA

**Table 1. Summary of Soil Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlet Court, Dublin, California**

Sample ID	Depth (ft)	Date	Soil Type (USCS)	Modified EPA Method 8015 (mg/Kg)		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B (mg/Kg)				
				TPH as Gas	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
MW7-16	16	7/5/05	CL	38 <sup>r</sup>	4.2 <sup>cc</sup>	<0.050	0.62	0.078	0.056	<0.50
MW7-21	21	7/5/05	CL	<1.0	<1.0	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.05
RWQCB ESL Commercial / Industrial Land Use; <b>Shallow Soils</b> (<3m); Groundwater IS Current or Potential Source of Drinking Water (Table A)				100	100	0.044	2.9	3.3	1.5	0.023
RWQCB ESL Commercial / Industrial Land Use; <b>Deep Soils</b> (>3m); Groundwater IS Current or Potential Source of Drinking Water (Table B)				100	100	0.044	2.9	3.3	1.5	0.023

**Table II. Summary of Lead and Fuel Oxygenate Soil Sample Analytical Results**  
 BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals  
 6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California

Sample ID	Date	Method SW 7010 (mg/Kg)	EPA Method 8260B (Mg/Kg)							
			Total Lead	TAME	TBA	EDB	1,2-DCA	DIPE	ETBE	MTBE
			SB-B-7.5	9/16/03	<3.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SB-B-17	9/16/03	<3.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
SB-C-18	9/16/03	<3.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
SB-F-17.75	9/16/03	<3.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
SB-I-3.5	9/16/03	<3.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
SB-I-8.25	9/16/03	<b>7.6</b>	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
SB-I-13.5	9/16/03	<3.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
SB-J-7.5	2/18/05	NA	<0.005	<0.025	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	

Notes: mg/Kg = Milligrams per kilogram  
 <x = Less than the analytical detection limit (x)  
 TAME = Methyl *tert*-Amyl Ether  
 EDB = 1,2-Dibromoethane  
 DIPE = Di-isopropyl Ether  
 MTBE = Methyl *tert*-butyl Ether  
 TBA = *tert*-Butyl Alcohol  
 1,2-DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane  
 ETBE = Ethyl *tert*-Butyl Ether  
 NA = Not analyzed

Bold results indicate detectable analyte concentrations.

Shaded results indicate analyte concentrations above the RWQCB ESL values.

**Table III. Summary of Grab or Depth-Discrete  
Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results  
BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Sample ID	Date	Modified EPA Method 8015 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )		EPA Method 8020 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )				
		TPH as Gasoline	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
D1	10/3/90	22,000	NA	250	<30	750	880	NA
D3	10/3/90	110,000	NA	600	300	800	1,000	NA
D4	10/3/90	15,000	NA	1,300	<30	700	1,000	NA
D5	10/3/90	420	NA	2.4	<0.3	14	4.2	NA
D6	10/3/90	320,000	NA	4,000	4,400	3,700	10,000	NA
B-1	11/4/92	Free Product						
B-2	11/4/92	Free Product						
B-3	11/4/92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
B-4	11/4/92	Free Product						
B-5	11/4/92	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
B-6	11/4/92	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
B-7	11/4/92	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
B-8	11/4/92	Free Product						

Table III. Summary of Grab or Depth-Discrete  
Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results  
BEI Job No. 207016, Dolan Rentals  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California

Sample ID	Date	Modified EPA Method 8015 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )		EPA Method 8020 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )				
		TPH as Gasoline	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
		B-9	11/4/92	170	NA	1.7	<0.3	2.4
B-10	11/4/92	7,800	NA	48	19	190	150	NA
B-11	11/14/92	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
B-12	11/14/92	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
B-13	12/10/92	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
SB-K-4W	2/18/05	74,000 <sup>b</sup>	47,000 <sup>b</sup>	9,100	840	4,200	11,000	NA
SB-K-19.5W	2/18/05	5,600 <sup>b</sup>	2,400 <sup>b</sup>	210	140	160	550	NA
CPT1-34W	3/28/05	150 <sup>c</sup>	<50	11	6.5	5.3	17	NA
CPT1-40W	3/28/05	320 <sup>c</sup>	61 <sup>d</sup>	33	23	15	46	NA
CPT2-23W	3/28/05	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA
CPT2-35W	3/28/05	<50	60 <sup>d</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA
RWQCB Groundwater ESL: Groundwater IS a Current or Potential Source of Drinking Water (Table A)		100	100	1.0	40	3.0	13	5.0

Table III, Summary of Grab or Depth-Discrete Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results

- Notes:  $\mu\text{g/L}$  = Micrograms per liter  
TPH = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons  
MTBE = Methyl *tert*-butyl ether  
NA = Not analyzed  
<x = Less than the analytical detection limit (x)  
EPA = Environmental Protection Agency  
N/A = Not applicable  
a = Laboratory note indicates an unmodified or weakly modified gasoline pattern.  
b = Laboratory note indicates a lighter than water immiscible sheen / product is present.  
c = Laboratory note indicates diesel range compounds are significant; no recognizable pattern.  
d = Laboratory note indicates gasoline range compounds are significant.  
e = Laboratory note indicates oil range compounds are significant.

**Bold results indicate detectable analyte concentrations.**

**Shaded results indicate analyte concentrations above the respective RWQCB ESL value (Groundwater IS Current or Potential Source of Drinking Water).**

**Table IV. Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
 BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals  
 6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California

Sample ID	Date	Modified EPA Method 8015 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )				
		TPH as Gasoline	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
MW-1	11/27/91	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
	9/30/92	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
	4/7/94	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA
	8/12/94	<50	NA	1	1	<0.3	<2	NA
	11/29/94	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	3/21/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	5/22/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	8/24/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	2/12/96	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	6/6/02*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	9/23/02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	12/13/02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	12/14/04	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5.0
	3/23/05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	6/22/05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



**Table IV. Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlet Court, Dublin, California**

Sample ID	Date	Modified EPA Method 8015 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )				
		TPH as Gasoline	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
MW-2	11/27/91	170,000	NA	24,000	13,000	3,500	16,000	NA
	9/30/92	120,000	NA	24,000	15,000	3,800	17,000	NA
	4/7/94	120,000	NA	21,000	14,000	4,300	21,000	NA
	8/12/94	140,000	NA	17,000	10,000	4,300	18,000	NA
	11/29/94	90,000	NA	17,000	7,500	3,400	15,000	NA
	3/21/95	83,000	NA	17,000	8,000	3,800	17,000	NA
	5/22/95	82,000	NA	14,000	6,000	4,000	16,000	NA
	8/24/95	86,000	NA	13,000	8,100	3,700	16,000	NA
	2/12/96	78,000	NA	15,000	8,100	4,200	18,000	NA
	2/5/97	58,000	NA	11,000	6,900	3,500	15,000	480
	8/6/97	66,000	NA	7,000	9,200	3,500	16,000	<500
	6/6/02*	25,000 <sup>b</sup>	NA	2,900	50	2,700	2,200	<250
	9/23/02	14,000 <sup>b</sup>	4,300 <sup>c</sup>	2,700	81	2,100	1,800	<250
	12/13/02	26,900	4,000 <sup>c</sup>	1,320	91.0	1,480	2,370	197 <sup>d</sup>
	12/14/04	21,000 <sup>b</sup>	7,600 <sup>b,c</sup>	1,700	120	1,600	2,400	<60
	3/23/05	27,000 <sup>b</sup>	15,000 <sup>b,c</sup>	1,400	170	1,700	2,500	<170
6/22/05	5,800 <sup>b</sup>	1,200 <sup>c</sup>	53	46	570	58	<50	

**Table IV. Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
 BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals  
 6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California

Sample ID	Date	Modified EPA Method 8015 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )				
		TPH as Gasoline	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
MW-3	11/27/91	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
	9/30/92	<50	NA	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	NA
	4/7/94	<50	NA	2.5	5.5	0.9	5.1	NA
	8/12/94	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.3	<2	NA
	11/29/94	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	3/21/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	5/22/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	8/24/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	2/12/96	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	2/5/97	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5
	6/6/02*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	9/23/02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	12/13/02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	12/14/04	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5.0
	3/23/05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6/22/05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	

**Table IV. Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Sample ID	Date	Modified EPA Method 8015 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )				
		TPH as Gasoline	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
MW-4	11/27/91	11,000	NA	100	0.7	250	330	NA
	9/30/92	380	NA	3.5	2.4	8.9	3.4	NA
	4/7/94	1,100	NA	61	5.5	17	12	NA
	8/12/94	1,000	NA	3	1	8	4	NA
	11/29/94	1,100	NA	2	<0.5	10	6	NA
	3/21/95	1,400	NA	200	5	66	18	NA
	5/22/95	1,300	NA	60	1	12	8	NA
	8/24/95	400	NA	1	<0.5	1	<2	NA
	2/12/96	1,500	NA	130	<0.5	120	51	NA
	2/5/97	1,200	NA	250	4.9	94	12	16
	8/6/97	330	NA	1.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5
	6/6/02*	<50	NA	1.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5
	9/23/02	<50	<48	<0.5	1.3	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5
	12/13/02	<50	86 <sup>c</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	<0.5
	12/14/04	95 <sup>b</sup>	<50	2.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5.0
	3/23/05	120 <sup>b</sup>	<50	<0.5	5.0	<0.5	<0.5	<5.0
	6/22/05	180 <sup>a</sup>	<50	1.2	7.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5.0

**Table IV. Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
 BEI Job No. 102015, Dolan Rentals  
 6393 Scarlet Court, Dublin, California

Sample ID	Date	Modified EPA Method 8015 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )				
		TPH as Gasoline	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
MW-5	3/21/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	5/22/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	8/24/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	2/12/96	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	2/5/97	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5
	6/6/02*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	9/23/02	<50	310 <sup>c</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5
	12/13/02	<50	97 <sup>c</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5	0.720 <sup>d</sup>
	12/14/04	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	12
	3/23/05	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	23
	6/22/05	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	31

**Table IV. Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Sample ID	Date	Modified EPA Method 8015 ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )		EPA Method 8020 or 8021B ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )				
		TPH as Gasoline	TPH as Diesel	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Total Xylenes	MTBE
MW-6	3/21/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	5/22/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	8/24/95	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	2/12/96	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2	NA
	2/5/97	<50	NA	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5
	6/6/02*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	9/23/02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	12/13/02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	12/14/04	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5.0
	3/23/05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	6/22/05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-7	7/18/05	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<5.0
RWQCB Groundwater ESL: Groundwater IS a Current or Potential Source of Drinking Water (Table A)		100	100	1.0	40	3.0	13	5.0

Table IV, Continued; Summary of Groundwater Sample Hydrocarbon Analytical Results

Notes:	$\mu\text{g/L}$	=	Micrograms per liter
	TPH	=	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
	MTBE	=	Methyl <i>tert</i> -butyl ether
	NA	=	Not analyzed
	<x	=	Less than the analytical detection limit (x)
	EPA	=	Environmental Protection Agency
	NV	=	No value established
	*	=	Initial data set collected under direction of Blymyer Engineers, Inc.
	a	=	Laboratory note indicates the result is an unidentified hydrocarbon within the C6 to C10 range.
	b	=	Laboratory note indicates the result is gasoline within the C6 to C10 range.
	c	=	Laboratory note indicates the result is a hydrocarbon within the diesel range but that it does not represent the pattern of the requested fuel.
	d	=	MTBE analysis by EPA Method 8260B yielded a non-detectable concentration at a detection limit of 0.50 $\mu\text{g/L}$ . See Table III.
	e	=	Laboratory note indicates that unmodified or weakly modified gasoline is significant.
	f	=	Laboratory note indicates that diesel range compounds are significant, with no recognizable pattern.
	g	=	Laboratory note indicates that gasoline range compounds are significant.
	h	=	Laboratory note indicates that no recognizable pattern is present.
	i	=	Laboratory note indicates that a lighter than water immiscible sheen / product is present.

**Bold results indicate detectable analyte concentrations.**

**Shaded results indicate analyte concentrations above the respective RWQCB ESL value.**

**Table V. Summary of Groundwater Sample Fuel Additive Analytical Results**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Sample ID	Date	EPA Method 8260B								
		TAME ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )	TBA ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )	EDB ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )	1,2-DCA ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )	DIPE ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )	Ethanol ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )	ETBE ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )	Methanol ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )	MTBE ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ )
MW-2	12/13/02	<0.50	<2,000	NA	NA	<0.50	NA	<0.50	NA	<0.50
	3/23/05	<5.0	<50	<5.0	5.4	<5.0	<500	<5.0	<5,000	<5.0
MW-5	12/14/04	<0.5	<5.0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<50	<0.5	<500	12
RWQCB Groundwater ESL: Groundwater IS a Current or Potential Drinking Water Resource (Table F-1b)		NV	12	0.05	0.5	NV	NV	NV	NV	5

Notes: TAME = Methyl *tert*-Amyl Ether  
TBA = *tert*-Butyl Alcohol  
EDB = 1,2-Dibromoethane  
1,2-DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane  
DIPE = Di-isopropyl Ether  
ETBE = Ethyl *tert*-Butyl Ether  
MTBE = Methyl *tert*-butyl Ether  
( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) = Micrograms per liter  
NA = Not analyzed  
NV = No value

**Table VI, Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Well ID	Date	TOC Elevation (feet)	Depth to Water (feet)	Water Surface Elevation (feet)
MW-1	11/27/91	326.61	4.82	321.79
	9/30/92		5.34	321.27
	4/7/94		3.38	323.23
	8/12/94		4.23	322.38
	11/29/94		3.44	323.17
	3/21/95		1.00	325.61
	5/22/95		2.20	324.41
	8/24/95		3.45	323.16
	2/12/96		1.95	324.66
	2/5/97		Data	Missing
	8/6/97		3.60	323.01
	6/6/02*		2.89	323.72
	9/23/02		3.48	323.13
	12/13/02		3.18	323.43
	12/14/04		2.76	323.85
	3/23/05		1.14	325.47
	6/22/05		329.41 <sup>1</sup>	2.58
	7/18/05	2.21		327.20



**Table VI, Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements  
 BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals  
 6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Well ID	Date	TOC Elevation (feet)	Depth to Water (feet)	Water Surface Elevation (feet)
MW-2	11/27/91	326.67	4.92	321.75
	9/30/92		5.42	321.25
	4/7/94		3.48	323.19
	8/12/94		4.18	322.49
	11/29/94		3.76	322.91
	3/21/95		1.25	325.42
	5/22/95		2.20	324.47
	8/24/95		3.57	323.10
	2/12/96		2.60	324.07
	2/5/97		1.72	324.95
	8/6/97		3.72	322.95
	6/6/02*		3.46	323.21
	9/23/02		4.14	322.53
	12/13/02		3.45	323.22
	12/14/04		2.96	323.71
	3/23/05		1.83	324.84
	6/22/05		329.46 <sup>1</sup>	3.82
	7/18/05	3.55		325.91

**Table VI, Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Well ID	Date	TOC Elevation (feet)	Depth to Water (feet)	Water Surface Elevation (feet)
MW-3	11/27/91	326.58	4.96	321.62
	9/30/92		5.46	321.12
	4/7/94		3.66	322.92
	8/12/94		4.37	322.21
	11/29/94		3.60	322.98
	3/21/95		1.62	324.96
	5/22/95		2.73	323.85
	8/24/95		3.76	322.82
	2/12/96		2.45	324.13
	2/5/97		1.99	324.59
	8/6/97		3.83	322.75
	6/6/02*		3.66	322.92
	9/23/02		4.66	321.92
	12/13/02		3.66	322.92
	12/14/04		3.52	323.06
	3/23/05		1.83	324.75
	6/22/05		329.37 <sup>1</sup>	3.99
		3.60		322.98

**Table VI, Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Well ID	Date	TOC Elevation (feet)	Depth to Water (feet)	Water Surface Elevation (feet)
MW-4	11/27/91	326.92	5.26	321.66
	9/30/92		5.78	321.14
	4/7/94		4.02	322.90
	8/12/94		4.81	322.11
	11/29/94		4.39	322.53
	3/21/95		1.80	325.12
	5/22/95		3.07	323.85
	8/24/95		4.09	322.83
	2/12/96		2.80	324.12
	2/5/97		2.32	324.60
	8/6/97		4.14	322.78
	6/6/02*		3.76	323.16
	9/23/02		4.14	322.78
	12/13/02		3.90	323.02
	12/14/04		3.68	323.24
	3/23/05		1.93	324.99
	6/22/05		329.70 <sup>1</sup>	3.65
	7/18/05	3.69		323.23

**Table VI, Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Well ID	Date	TOC Elevation (feet)	Depth to Water (feet)	Water Surface Elevation (feet)
MW-5	3/21/95	326.50	2.10	324.40
	5/22/95		2.93	323.57
	8/24/95		1.57	324.93
	2/12/96		2.78	323.72
	2/5/97		2.24	324.26
	8/6/97		3.02	323.48
	6/6/02*	**	2.79	NM
	9/23/02		3.07	NM
	12/13/02		3.14	NM
	12/14/04		2.92	NM
	3/23/05		2.39	NM
	6/22/05		329.16 <sup>1</sup>	2.99
	7/18/05	3.39		325.77

**Table VI, Summary of Groundwater Elevation Measurements  
 BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals  
 6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Well ID	Date	TOC Elevation (feet)	Depth to Water (feet)	Water Surface Elevation (feet)
MW-6	3/21/95	327.23	3.24	323.99
	5/22/95		4.70	322.53
	8/24/95		4.95	322.28
	2/12/96		4.50	322.73
	2/5/97		3.68	323.55
	8/6/97		4.79	322.44
	6/6/02*		4.81	322.42
	9/23/02		5.10	322.13
	12/13/02		4.88	322.35
	12/14/04		4.61	322.62
	3/23/05		3.40	323.83
	6/22/05		330.02 <sup>1</sup>	4.72
	7/18/05	2.65		327.37
MW-7	7/18/05	NA	6.38	---

Notes: TOC = Top of casing  
 \* = Initial data set collected under direction of Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 \*\* = Surveyed elevation not yet available  
 NM = Not measured  
 1 = Resurveyed for GeoTracker database on April 13, 2005 by CSS Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Elevations in feet above mean sea level

**TABLE VII**  
**RATING OF EVALUATED REMEDIAL TECHNOLOGIES**  
**Dolan Estate**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE	SCORE	CRITERIA			
		Effectiveness	Implementation	Cost	Estimated Cost
MNA - Semi-annual Monitoring	11	3	5	3	\$695,100
Dual Phase Extraction DPE	11	4	3	4	\$635,542
Soil Excavation & Dewatering	14	5	4	5	\$489,055

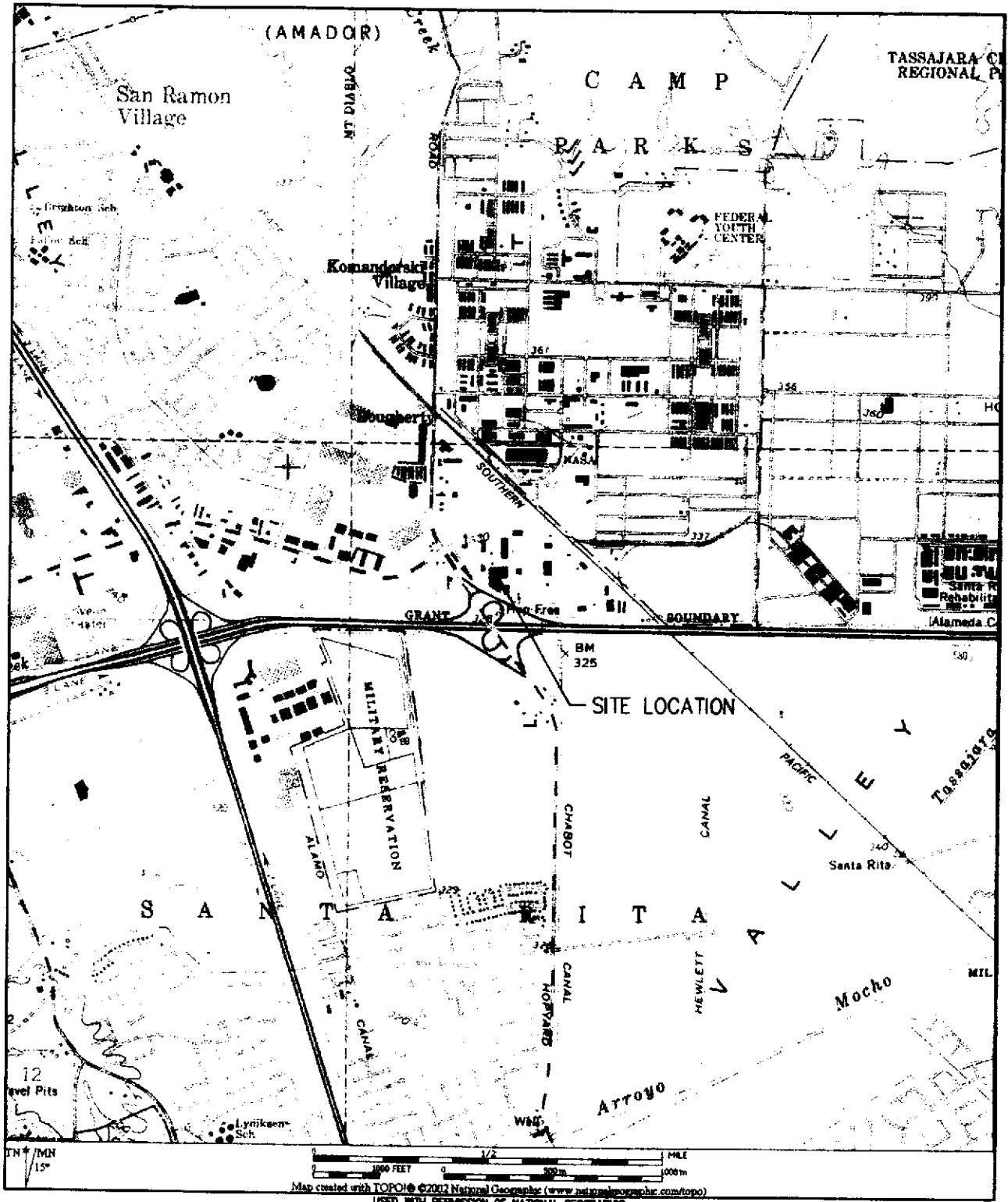
Notes:

Soil excavation and dewatering cost also includes ORC groundwater remedial effort.

*Figures*

---

THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL USE FOR WHICH THEY WERE PREPARED. REUSE, REPRODUCTION, OR PUBLICATION, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF BLYMYER ENGINEERS, INC.



Map created with TOPO!® ©2002 National Geographic (www.nationalgeographic.com/topo)  
 USED WITH PERMISSION OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC



LEGEND

SITE LOCATION MAP

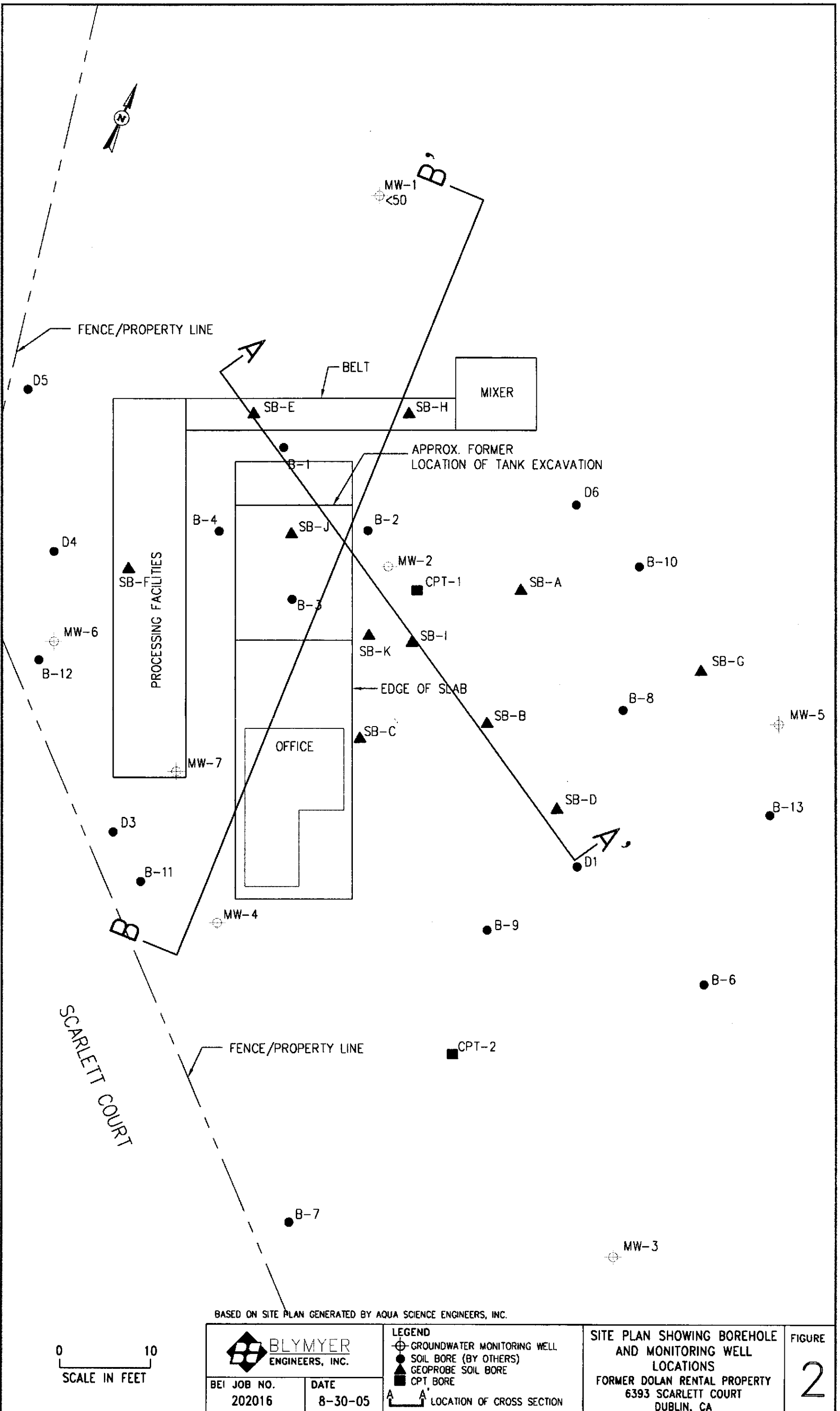
FIGURE

FORMER DOLAN RENTAL  
 PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

1

BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 6-27-02
-----------------------	-----------------

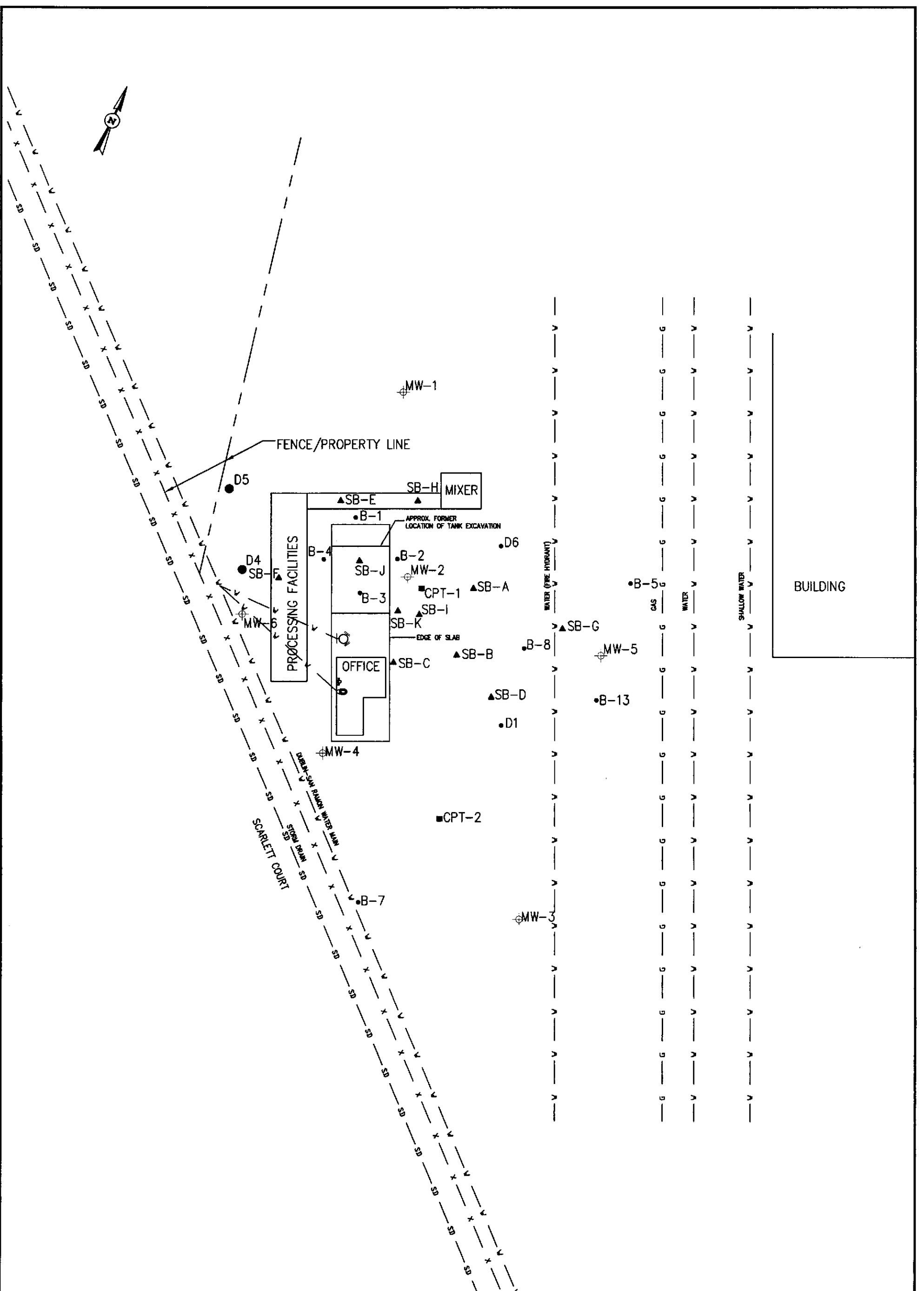




BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.

0 10  
SCALE IN FEET

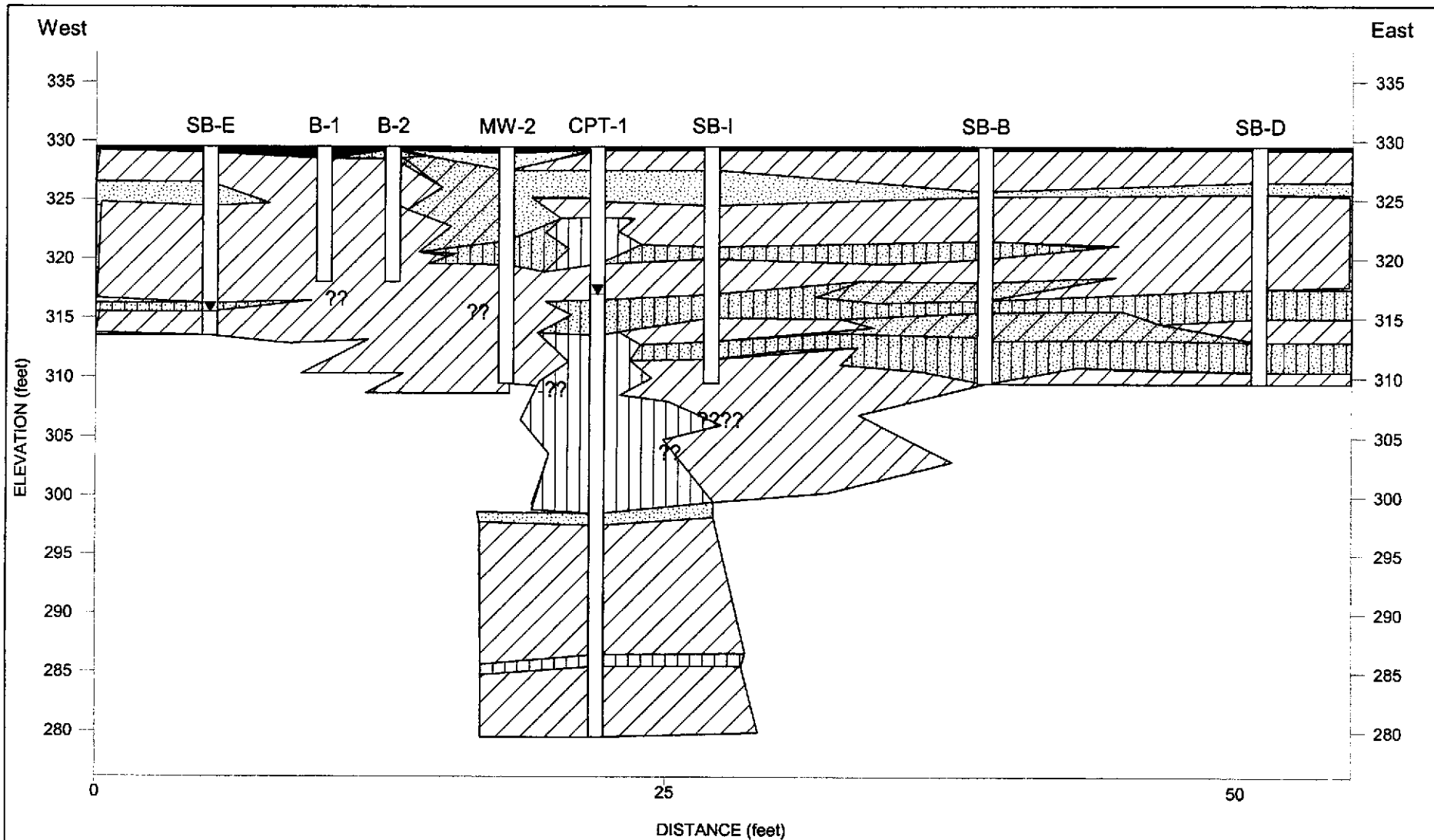
	<b>LEGEND</b> ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL ● SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS) ▲ GEOPROBE SOIL BORE ■ CPT BORE A-A LOCATION OF CROSS SECTION	<b>SITE PLAN SHOWING BOREHOLE AND MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS</b> FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY 6393 SCARLETT COURT DUBLIN, CA	<b>FIGURE</b> 2
	BEI JOB NO. 202016		



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.

0 20  
SCALE IN FEET

		<b>LEGEND</b> ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL ● SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS) ▲ GEOPROBE SOIL BORE ■ CPT BORE	<b>CONDUIT SURVEY RESULTS</b> FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY 6393 SCARLETT COURT DUBLIN, CA	<b>FIGURE</b> 3



Dolan Properties  
 6393 Scarlett Court  
 Dublin, CA  
 ACEH Leak Case RO0000210  
 BEI Job # 202016

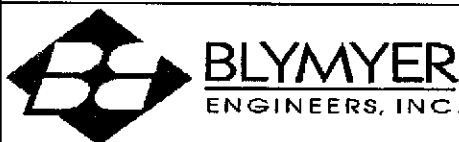


Figure A - A'

GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION

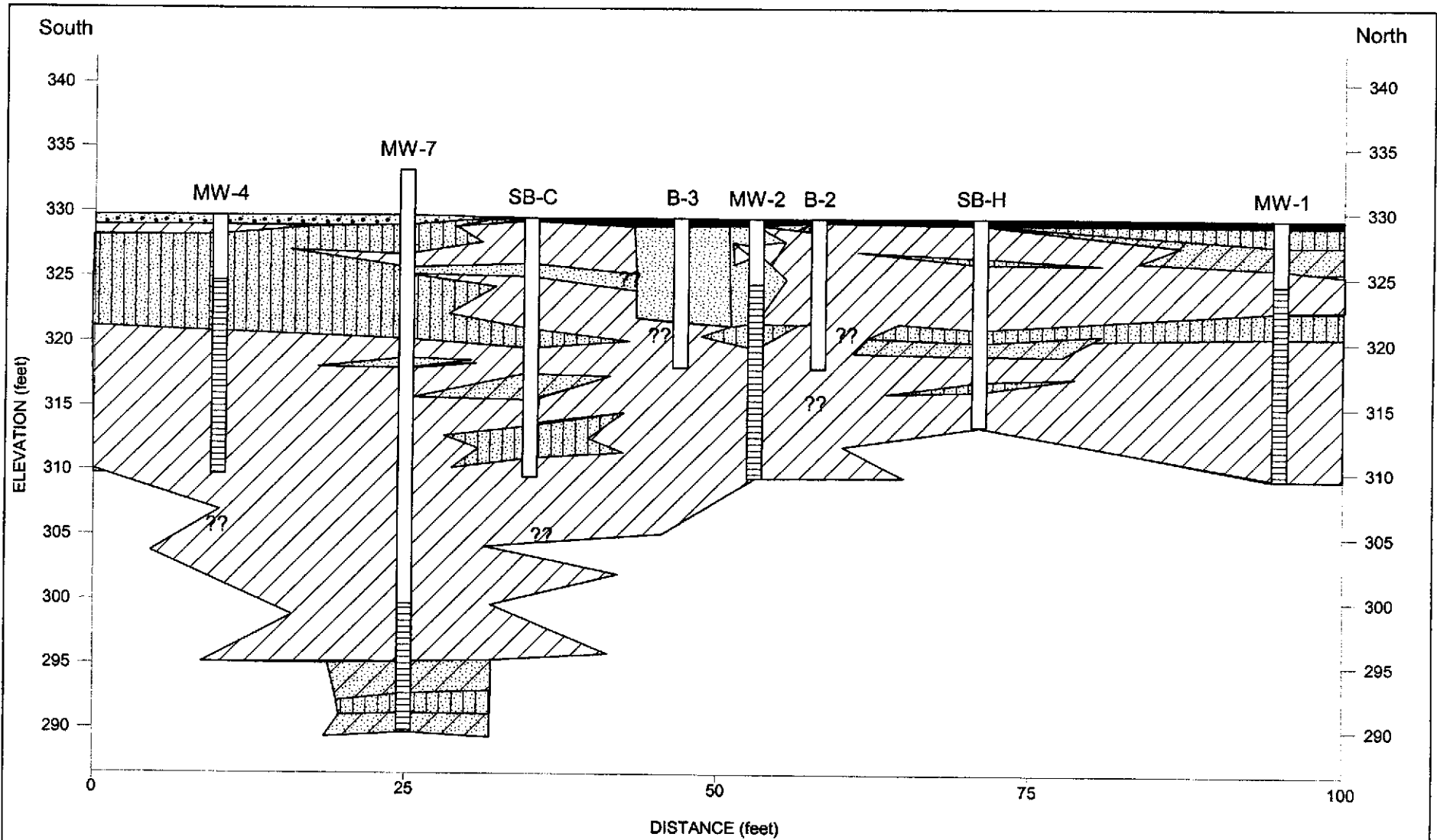
Section East - West  
 Cross Gradient Section

LEGEND


- |  |                     |  |                   |
|--|---------------------|--|-------------------|
|  | SM: SILTY SAND      |  | SAND, Well Graded |
|  | CL: CLAY            |  | SANDY SILT        |
|  | CLAYEY SAND         |  |                   |
|  | GRAVEL, Well Graded |  |                   |
|  | SAND, Poorly Graded |  |                   |

FIGURE

4



Dolan Properties  
 6393 Scarlett Court  
 Dublin, CA  
 ACEH Leak Case RO0000210  
 BEI Job # 202016










**BLMYER**  
 ENGINEERS, INC.

Figure B - B'

GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION

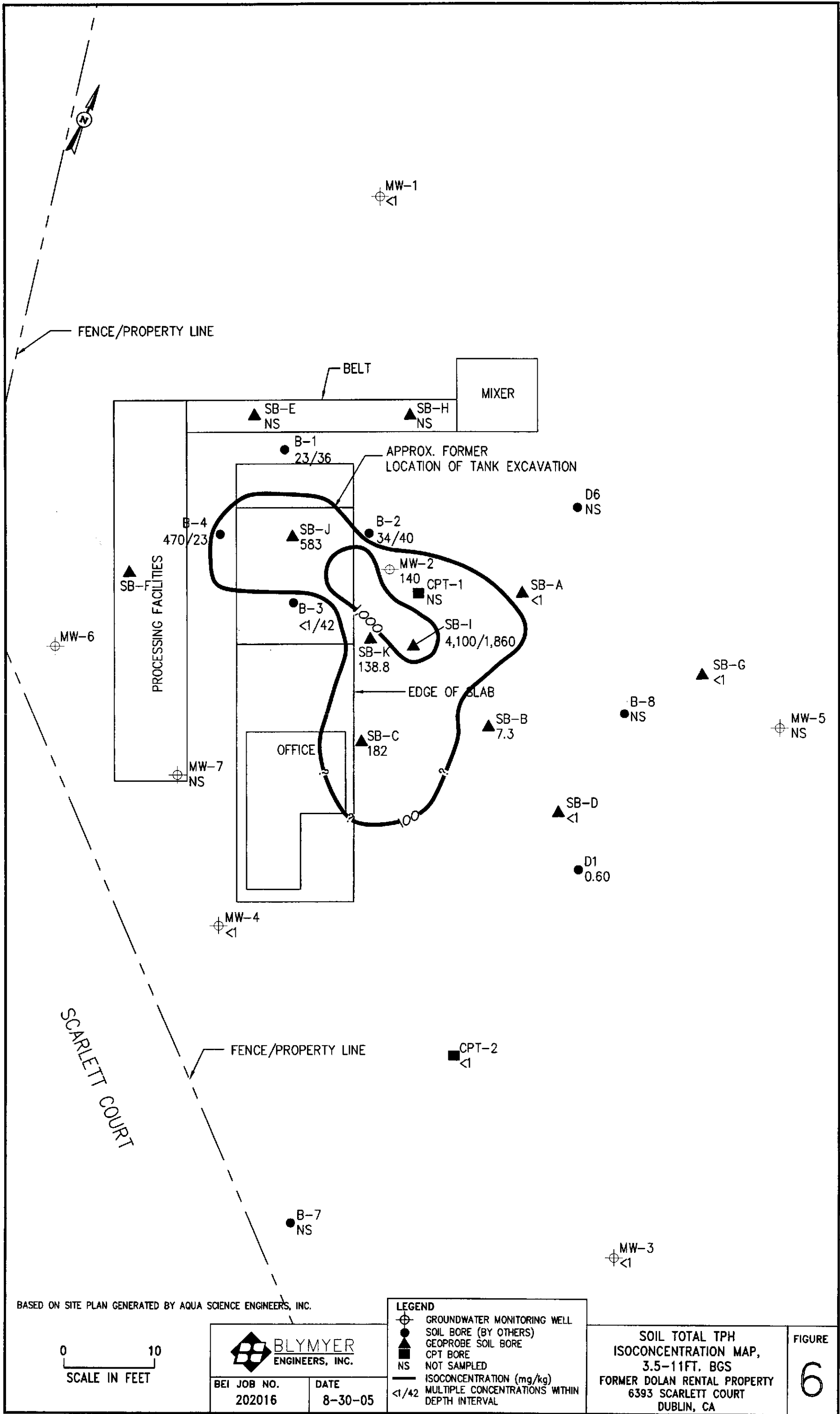
Section North - South  
 Flow Direction Section

**LEGEND**

	SM: SILTY SAND		SAND, Well Graded
	CL: CLAY		SANDY SILT
	CLAYEY SAND		
	GRAVEL, Well Graded		
	SAND, Poorly Graded		

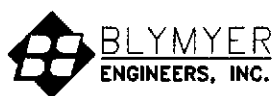
**FIGURE**

**5**



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.

0 10  
SCALE IN FEET



BEI JOB NO. 202016 DATE 8-30-05

LEGEND	
	GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
	SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
	GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
	CPT BORE
	NOT SAMPLED
	ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
	MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL
	<1/42

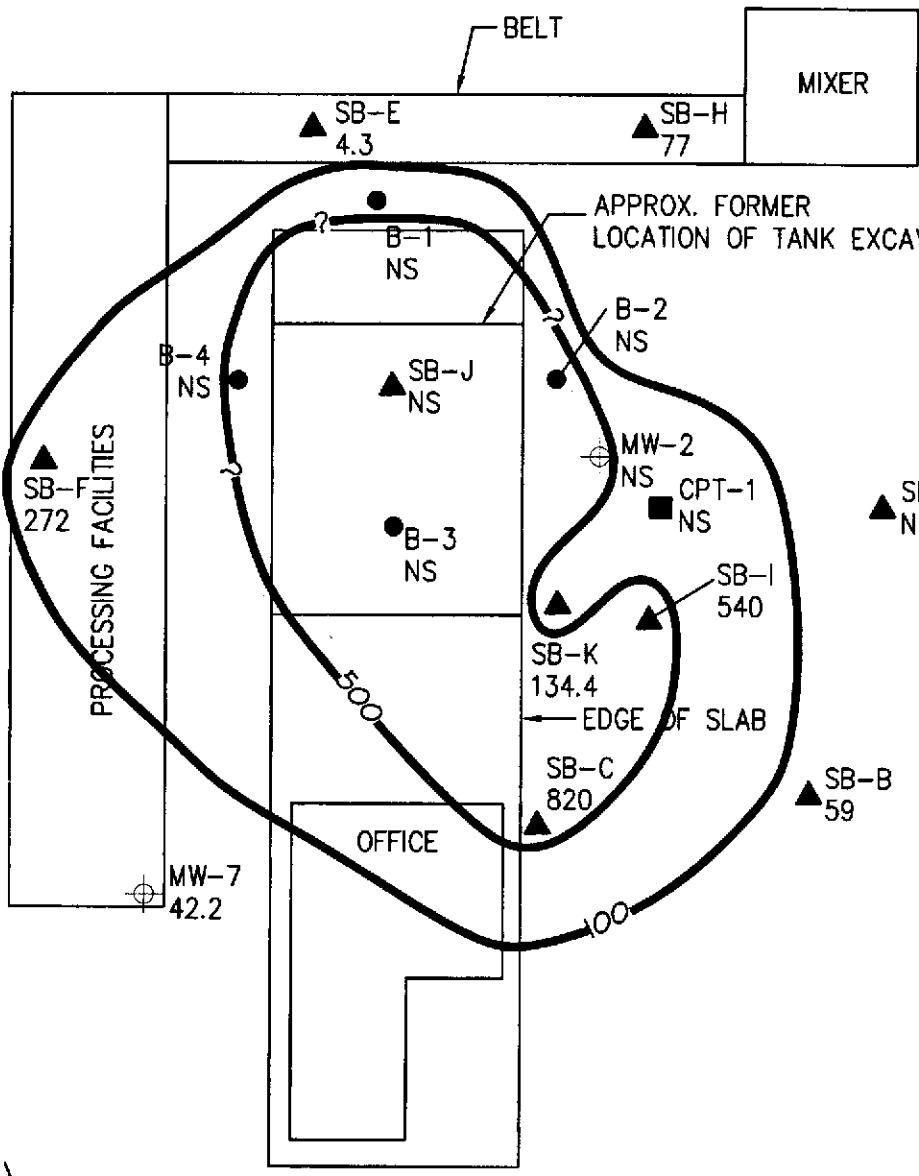
SOIL TOTAL TPH  
ISOCONCENTRATION MAP,  
3.5-11FT. BGS  
FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
6393 SCARLETT COURT  
DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
**6**



FENCE/PROPERTY LINE

MW-1  
NS



D4  
NS

MW-6  
NS

PROCESSING FACILITIES

B-4  
NS

B-1  
NS

B-3  
NS

OFFICE

MW-7  
42.2

MW-4  
NS

SB-E  
4.3

SB-H  
77

APPROX. FORMER LOCATION OF TANK EXCAVATION

B-2  
NS

SB-J  
NS

MW-2  
NS

CPT-1  
NS

SB-I  
540

SB-K  
134.4

SB-C  
820

EDGE OF SLAB

500

100

MIXER

D6  
NS

SB-A  
NS

SB-G  
<1

B-8  
NS

MW-5  
NS

SB-D  
8.1

B-13  
NS

SCARLETT COURT

FENCE/PROPERTY LINE

CPT-2  
NS

B-7  
NS

MW-3  
NS

BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.



**BLMYER ENGINEERS, INC.**

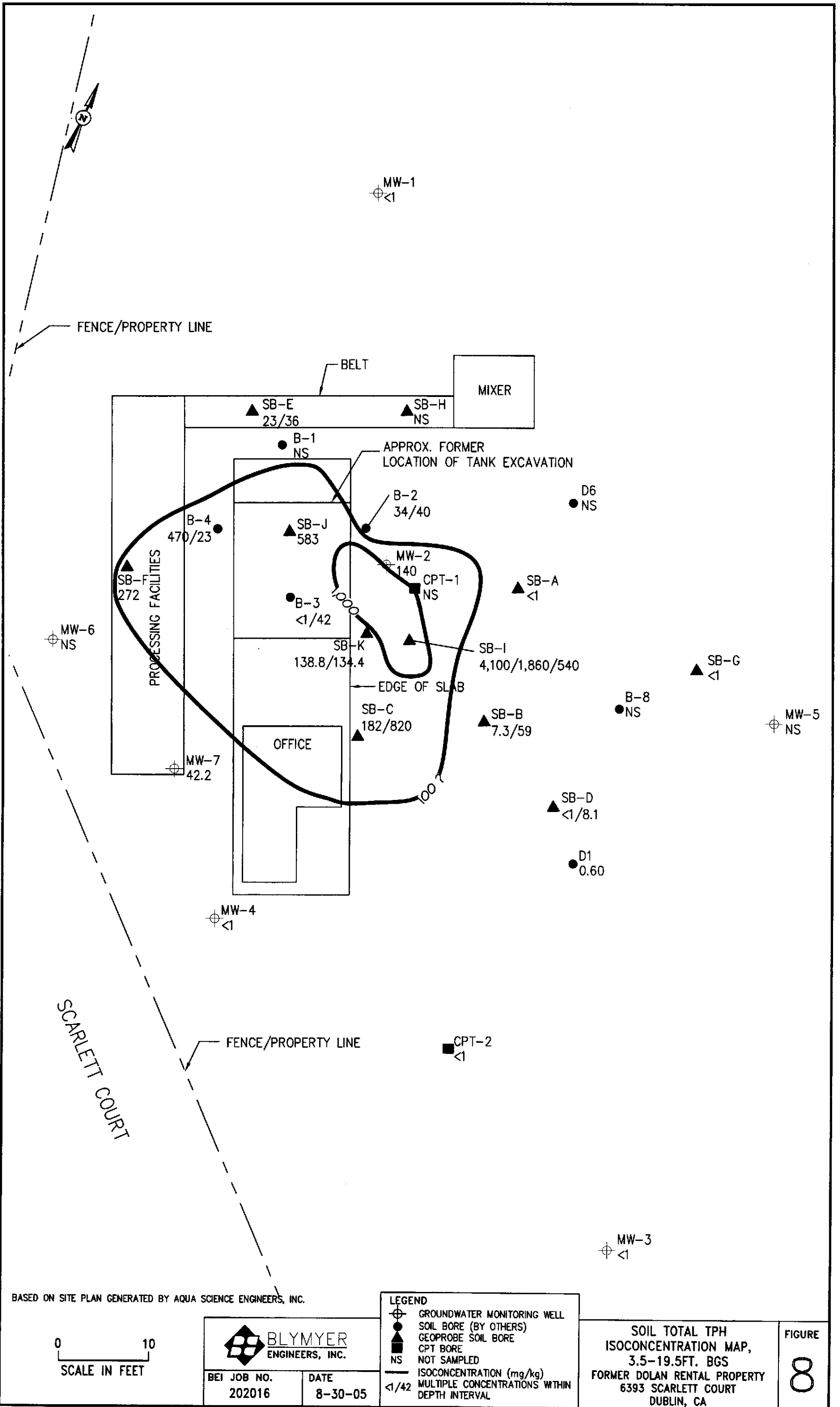
BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05
-----------------------	-----------------

**LEGEND**

- GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
- GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
- CPT BORE
- NOT SAMPLED
- ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
- MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL


**SOIL TOTAL TPH ISOCONCENTRATION MAP, 11.5-19.5FT. BGS**  
 FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
**7**



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.

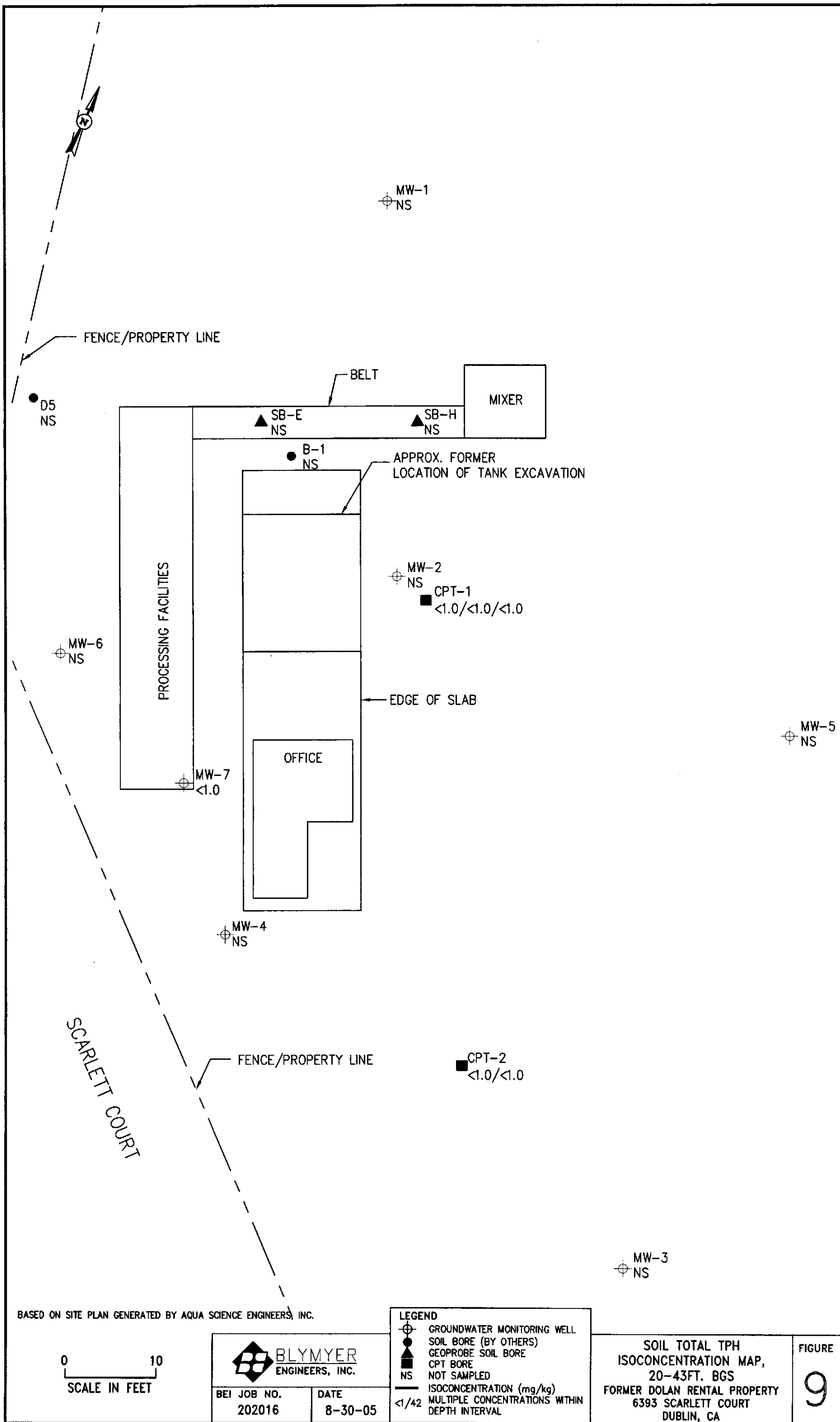



**BLYMYER**  
 ENGINEERS, INC.  
 BEI JOB NO. 202016  
 DATE 8-30-05

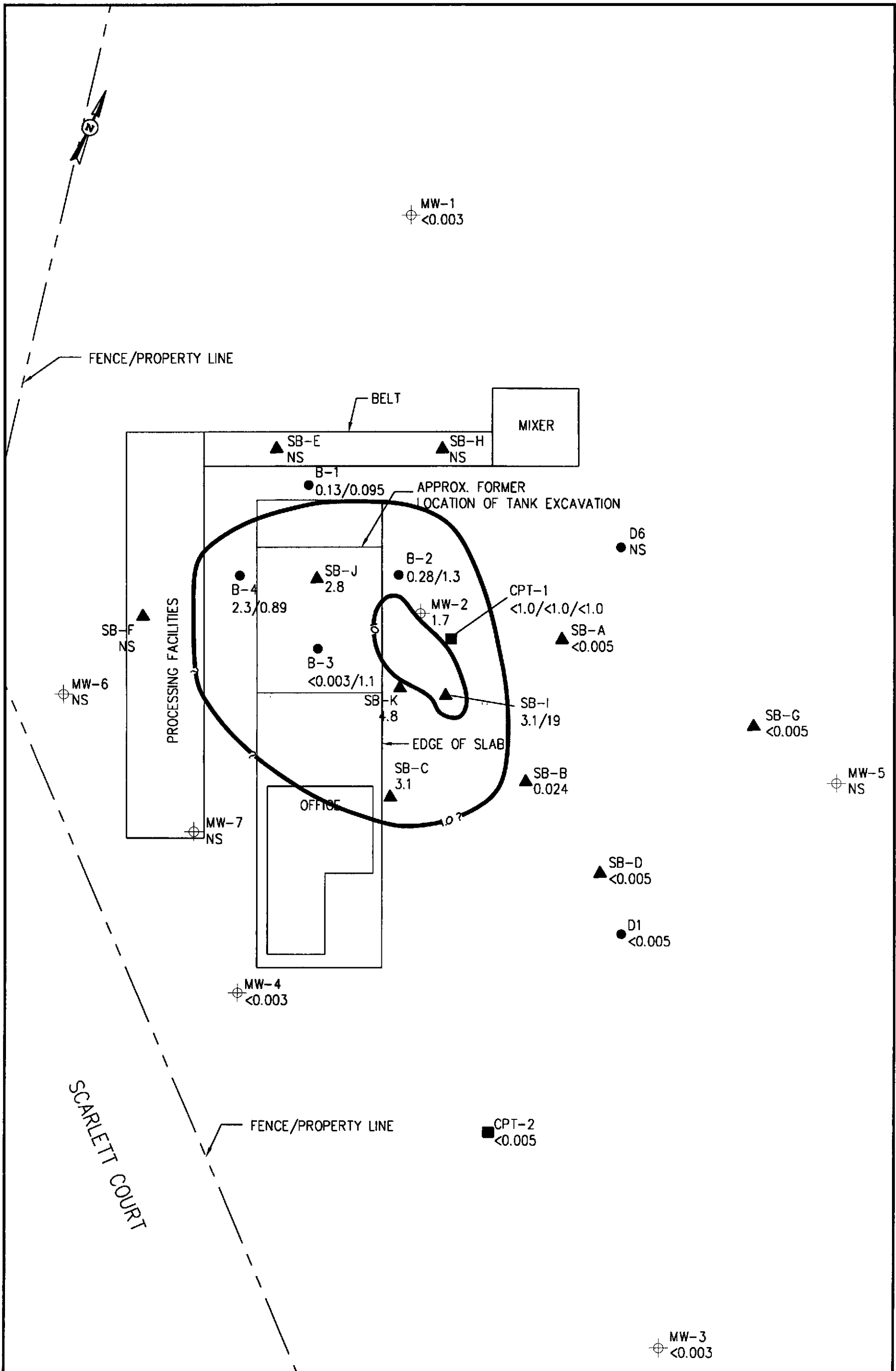
LEGEND	
	GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
	SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
	GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
	CPT BORE
	NOT SAMPLED
	ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
	MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL
	<1/42

SOIL TOTAL TPH  
 ISOCONCENTRATION MAP,  
 3.5-19.5FT. BGS  
 FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  





BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.



**BLMYER ENGINEERS, INC.**

BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05
-----------------------	-----------------

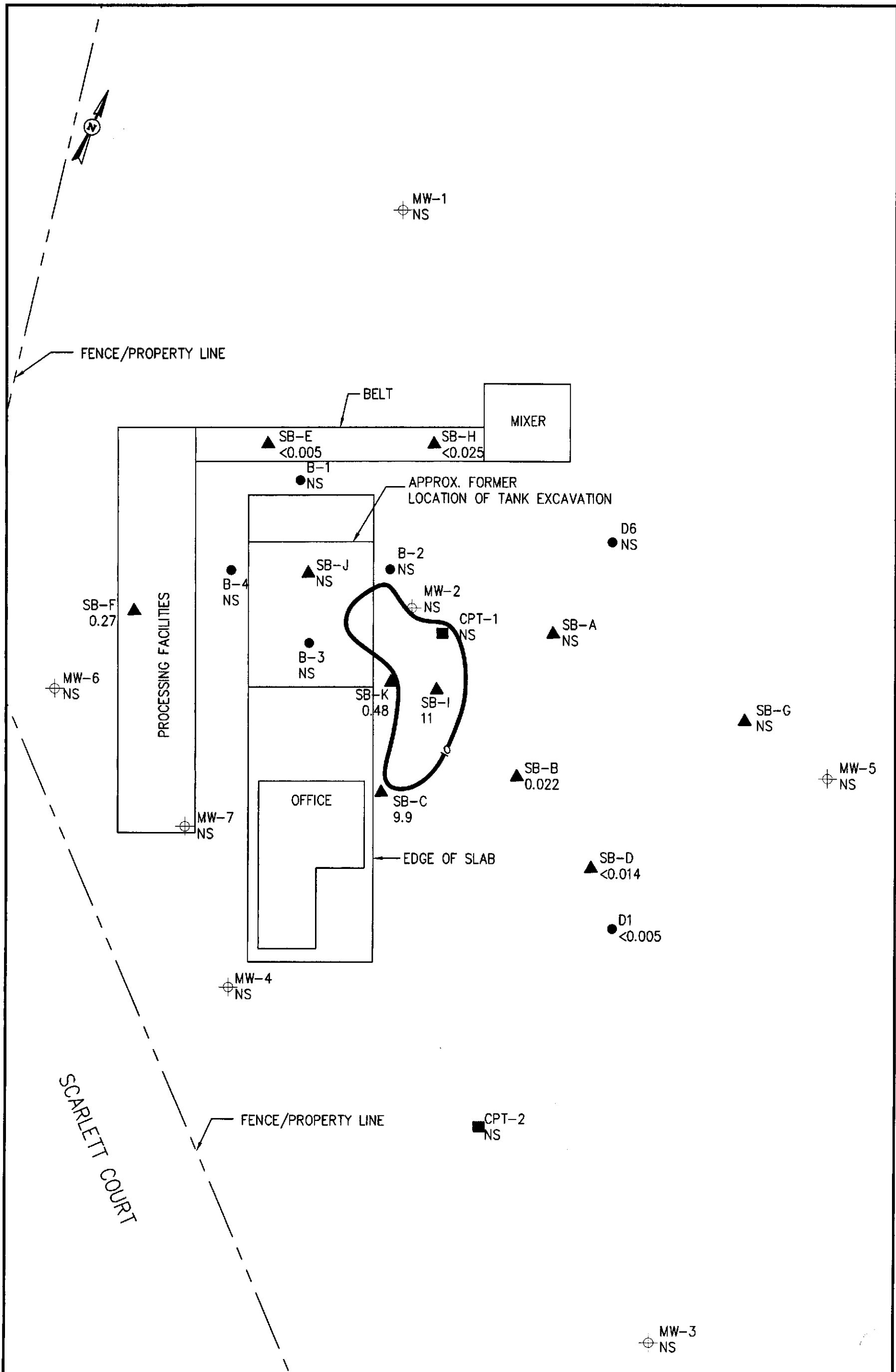
**LEGEND**

- ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
- ▲ GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
- CPT BORE
- NOT SAMPLED
- ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
- - - MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL

<1/42

**SOIL BENZENE ISOCONCENTRATION MAP, 3.5-11FT. BGS**  
 FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
**10**



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.



**BLMYER ENGINEERS, INC.**

BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05
-----------------------	-----------------

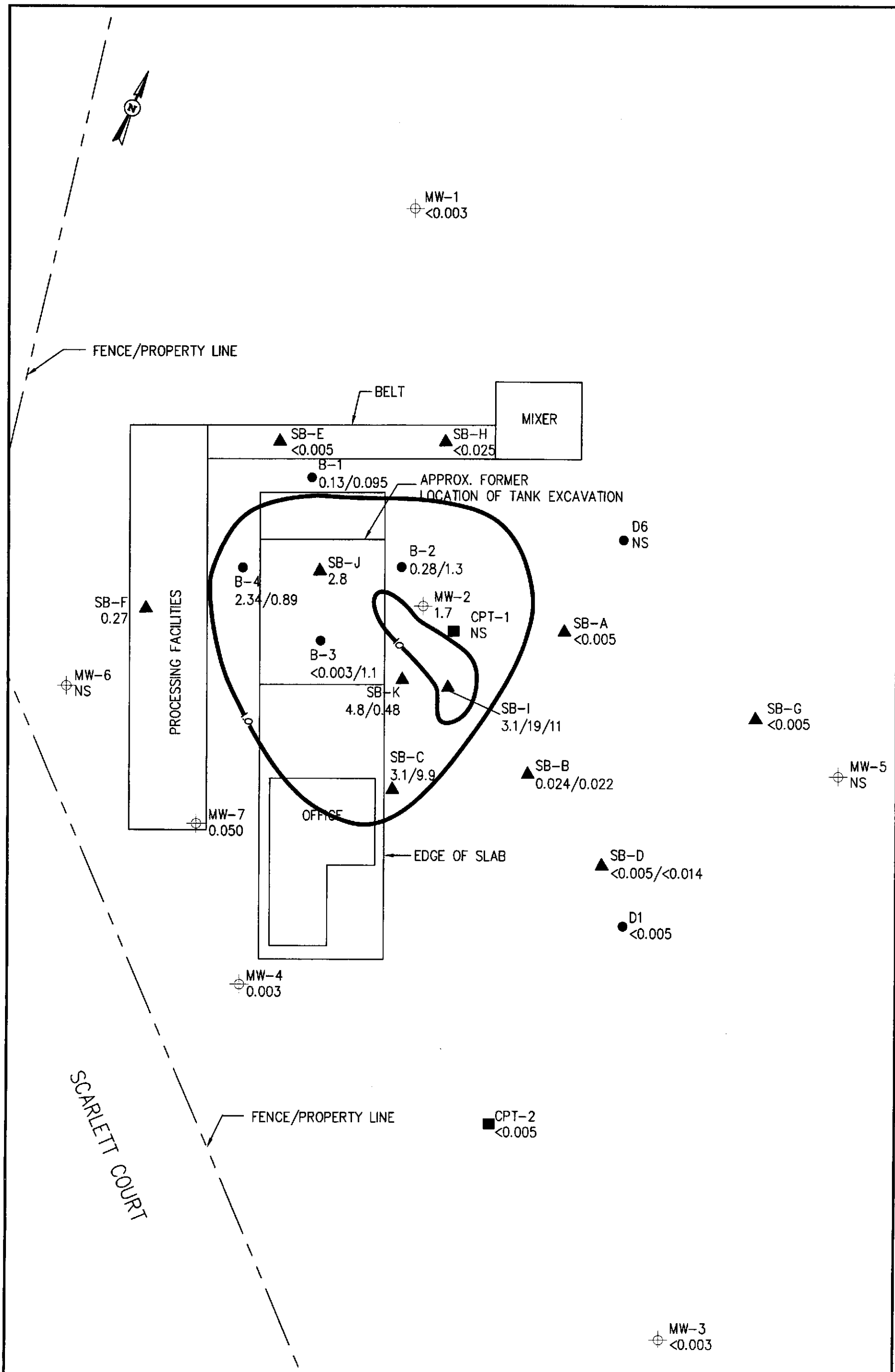
**LEGEND**

- ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
- ▲ GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
- CPT BORE
- NS NOT SAMPLED
- ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
- MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL

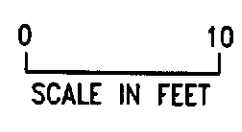
<1/42

**SOIL BENZENE ISOCONCENTRATION MAP, 11.5-19.5FT. BGS**  
 FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
11



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.



**BLMYER ENGINEERS, INC.**

BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05
-----------------------	-----------------

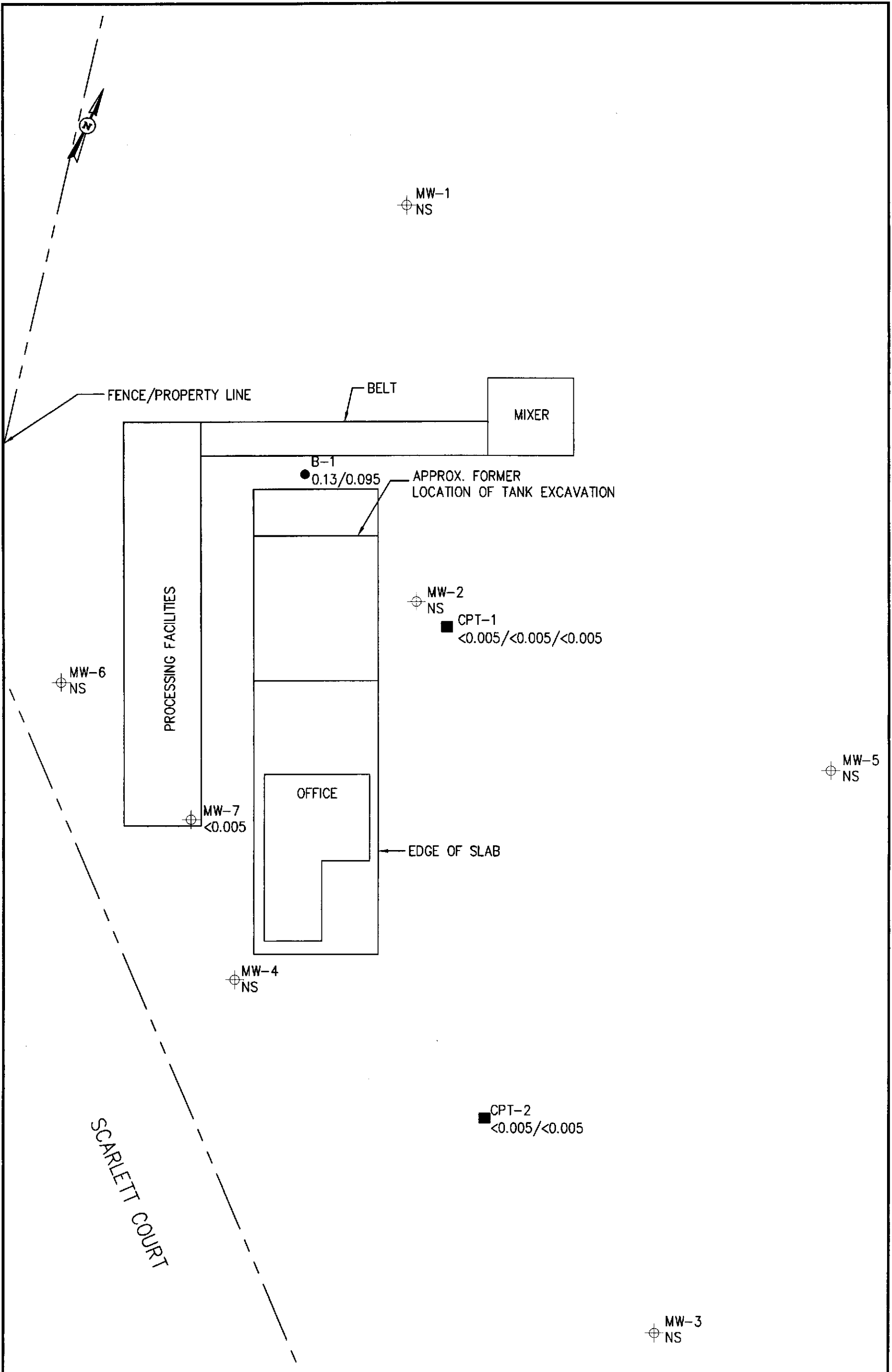
**LEGEND**

- ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
- ▲ GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
- CPT BORE
- NS NOT SAMPLED
- ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
- MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL

<1/42

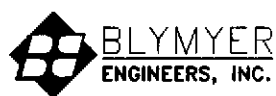
**SOIL BENZENE ISOCONCENTRATION MAP, 3.5-19.5FT. BGS**  
 FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
**12**



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.

0 10  
SCALE IN FEET



BEI JOB NO.  
202016

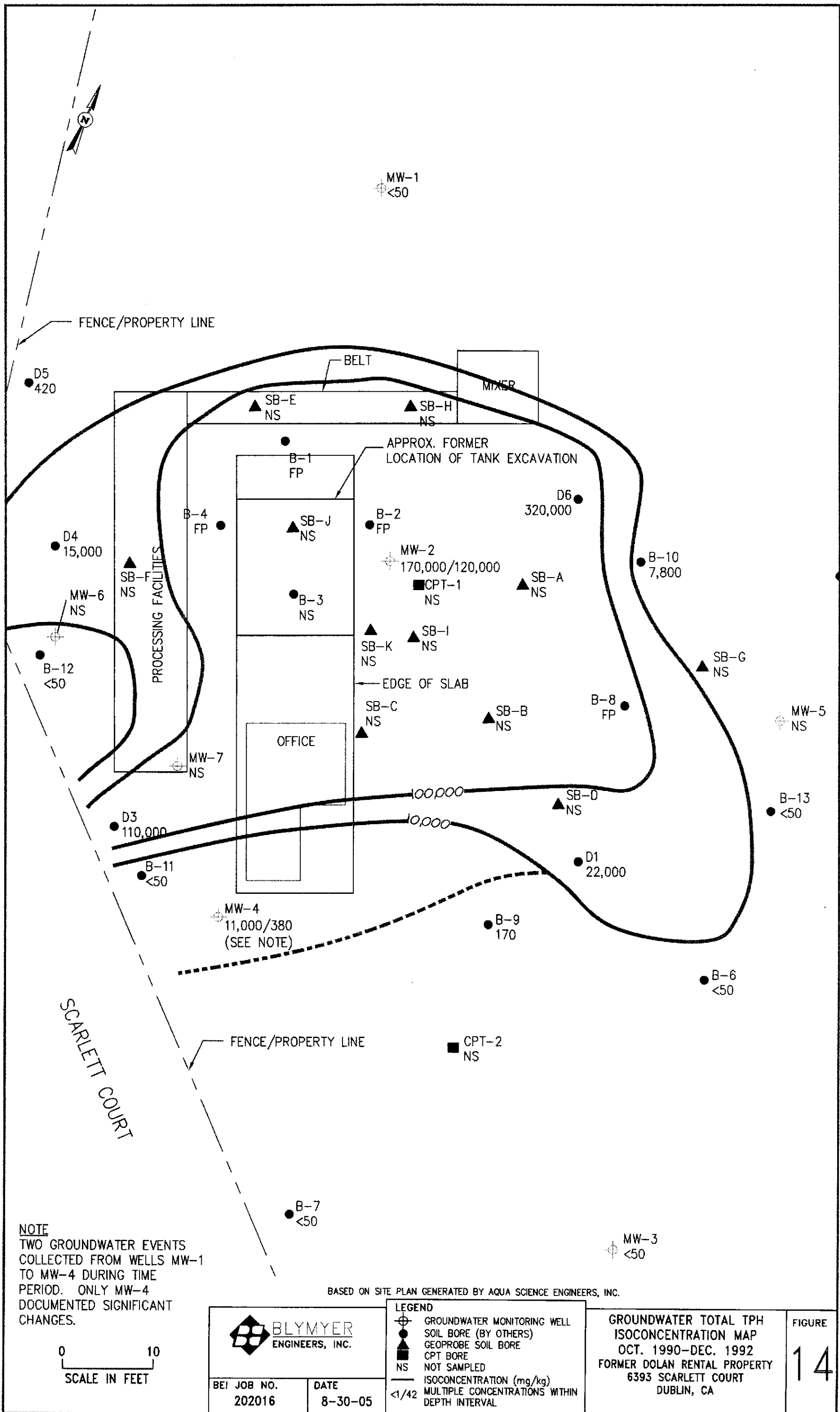
DATE  
8-30-05

LEGEND	
	GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
	SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
	GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
	CPT BORE
	NOT SAMPLED
	ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
	MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL
<1/42	

SOIL BENZENE  
ISOCONCENTRATION MAP,  
20-43FT. BGS  
FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
6393 SCARLETT COURT  
DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE

13



**NOTE**  
 TWO GROUNDWATER EVENTS COLLECTED FROM WELLS MW-1 TO MW-4 DURING TIME PERIOD. ONLY MW-4 DOCUMENTED SIGNIFICANT CHANGES.



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.

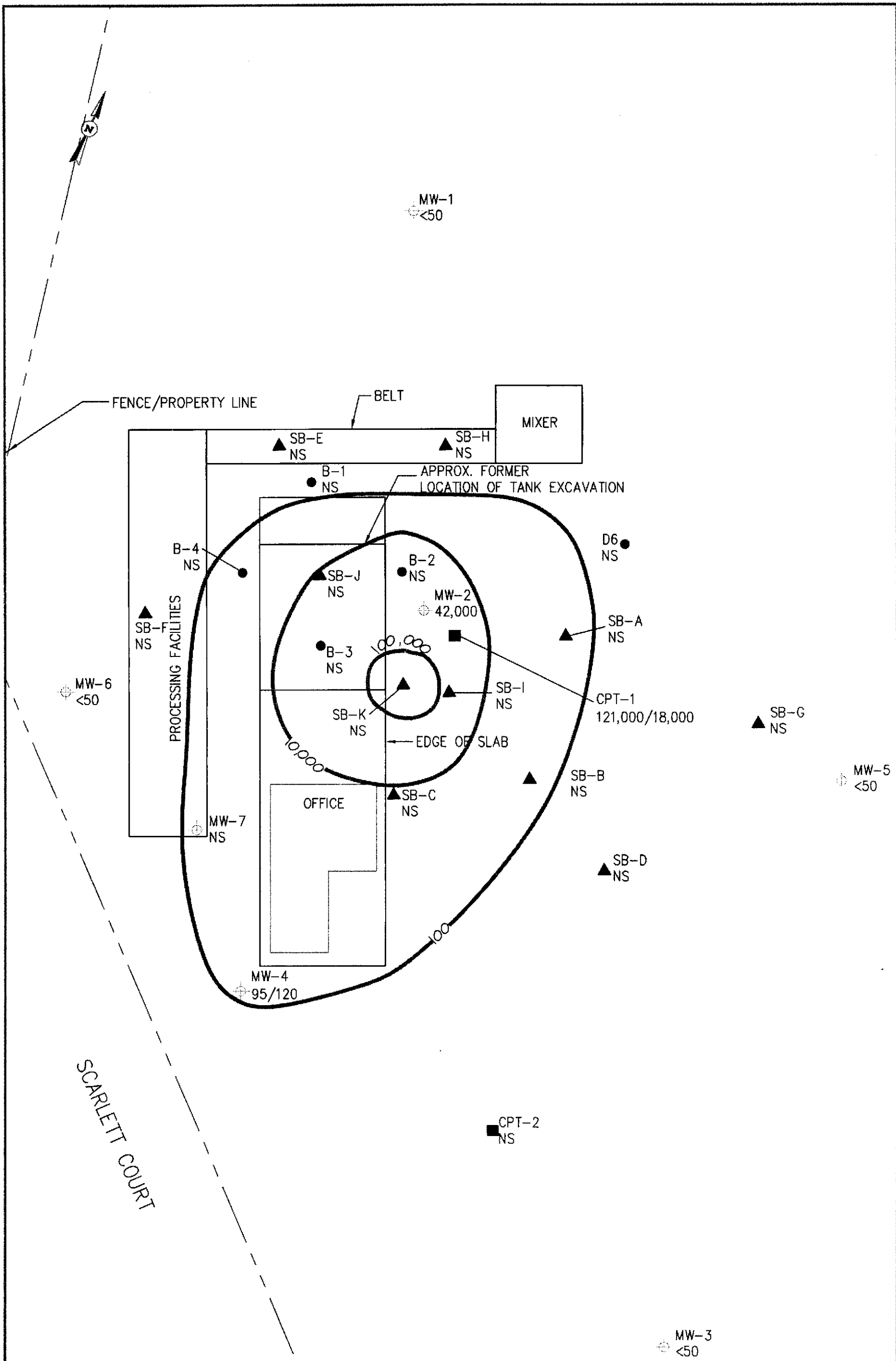
**BLMYER ENGINEERS, INC.**

BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05
-----------------------	-----------------

LEGEND	
	GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
	SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
	GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
	CPT BORE
	NOT SAMPLED
	ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
	MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL
<1/42	

**GROUNDWATER TOTAL TPH ISOCONCENTRATION MAP**  
 OCT. 1990-DEC. 1992  
 FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
 14



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.

0 10  
SCALE IN FEET

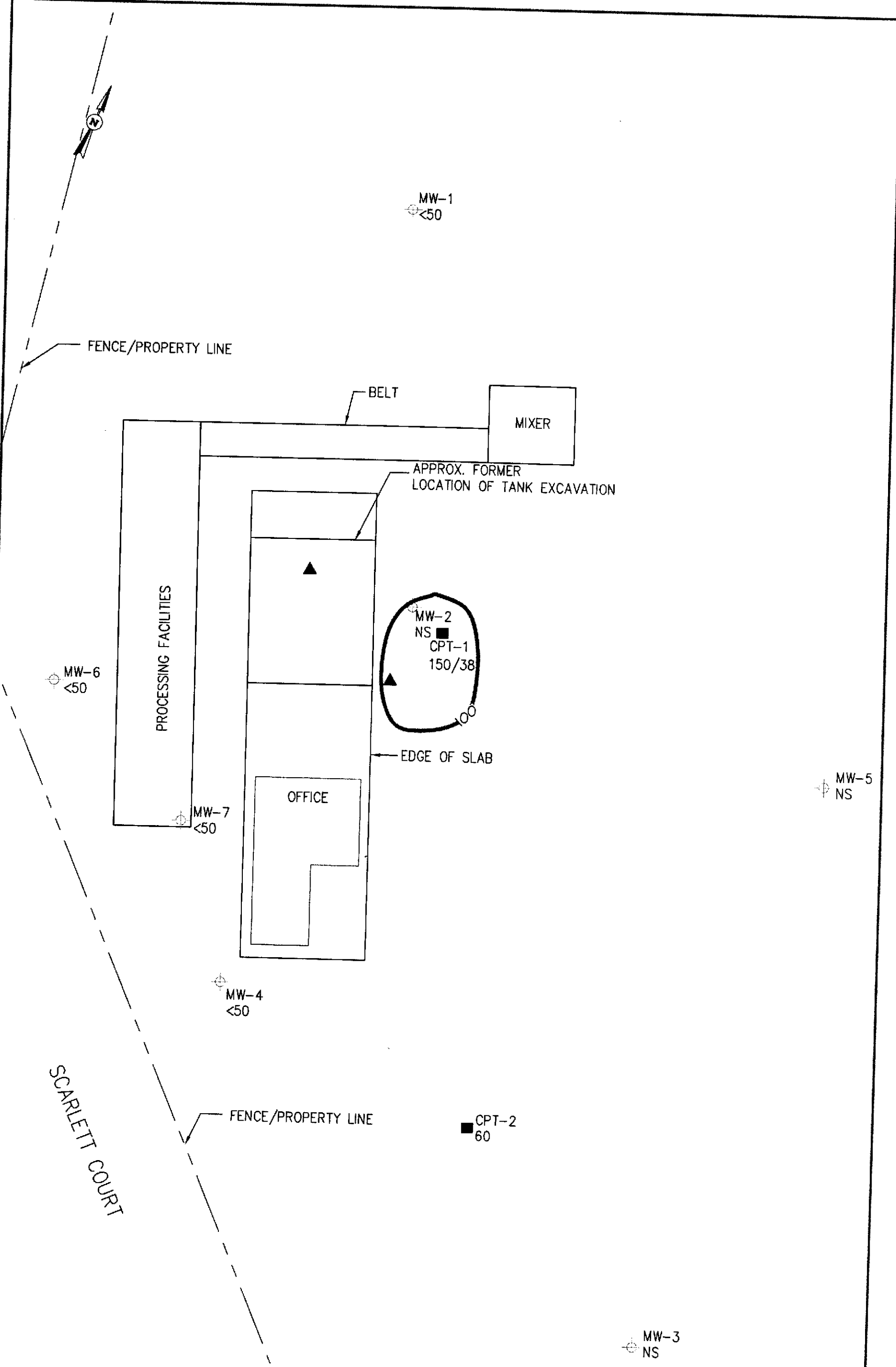


BEI JOB NO. 202016  
DATE 8-30-05

LEGEND	
	GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
	SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
	GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
	CPT BORE
	NOT SAMPLED
	ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
	MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL
	<1/42

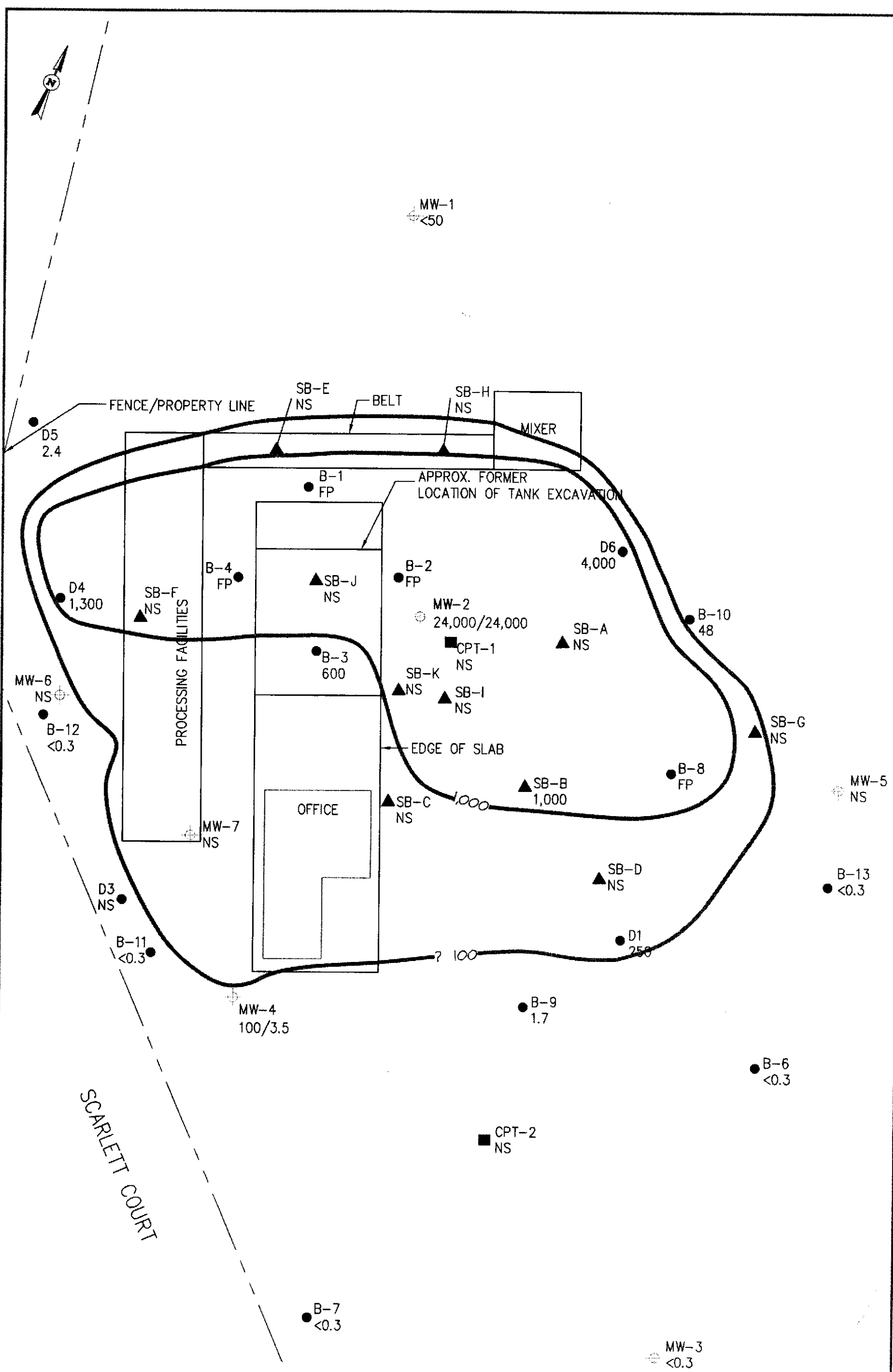
DEPTH-DISCRETE  
GROUNDWATER TOTAL TPH  
ISOCONCENTRATION MAP  
4-20FT BGS (2004-2005)  
FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
6393 SCARLETT COURT  
DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
15



0 10  
SCALE IN FEET

	<b>LEGEND</b> ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL ● SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS) ▲ GEOPROBE SOIL BORE ■ CPT BORE NS NOT SAMPLED — ISOCONCENTRATION (ug/L)		<b>DEPTH-DISCRETE GROUNDWATER TOTAL TPH ISOCONCENTRATION MAP</b> >20FT BGS (2005) FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY 6393 SCARLETT COURT DUBLIN, CA	<b>FIGURE 16</b>
	BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05		



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.



**BLMYER ENGINEERS, INC.**

BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05
-----------------------	-----------------

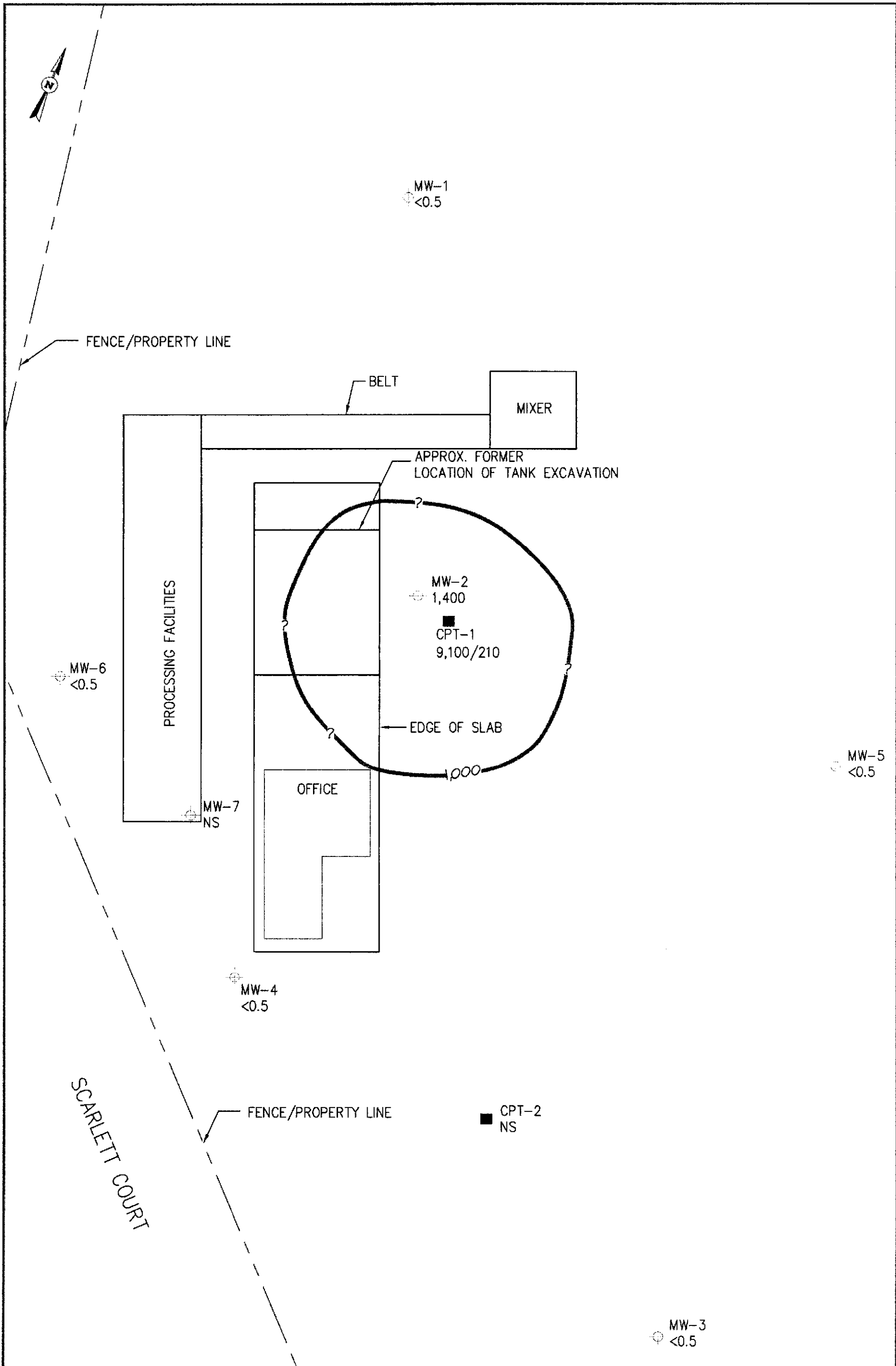
**LEGEND**

- ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
- ▲ GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
- CPT BORE
- NS NOT SAMPLED
- ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
- MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL

**GROUNDWATER BENZENE ISOCONCENTRATION MAP**  
 OCT. 1990 - DEC. 1992  
 FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
**17**





BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.



BEI JOB NO.  
202016

DATE  
8-30-05

LEGEND

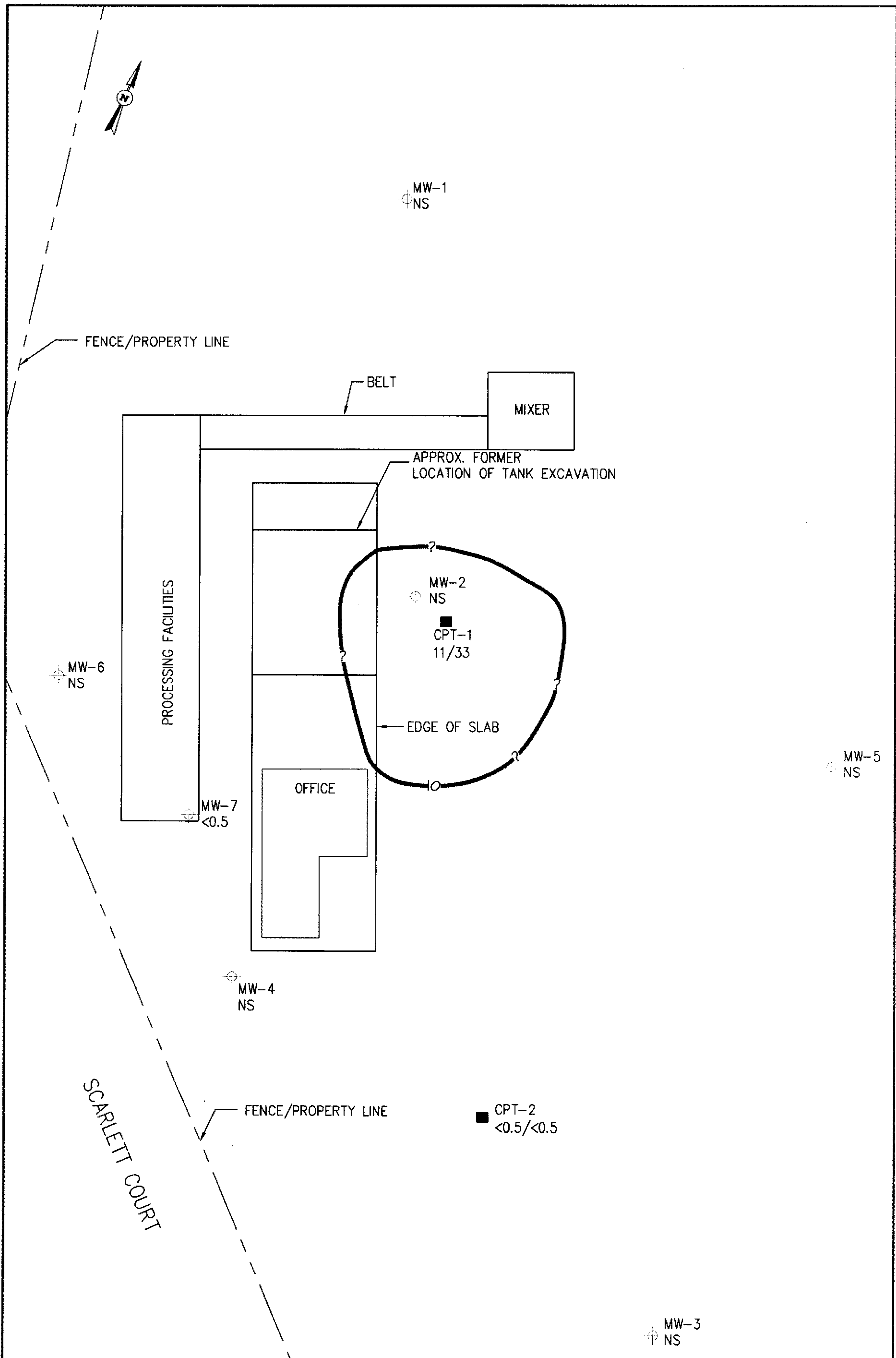
- $\phi$  GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- $\bullet$  SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
- $\blacktriangle$  GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
- $\blacksquare$  CPT BORE
- NS NOT SAMPLED
- ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
- MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL

<math><1/42</math>

GROUNDWATER BENZENE  
 ISOCONCENTRATION MAP  
 4-20FT. BGS  
 (2004-2005)  
 FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
 6393 SCARLETT COURT  
 DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE

18



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.

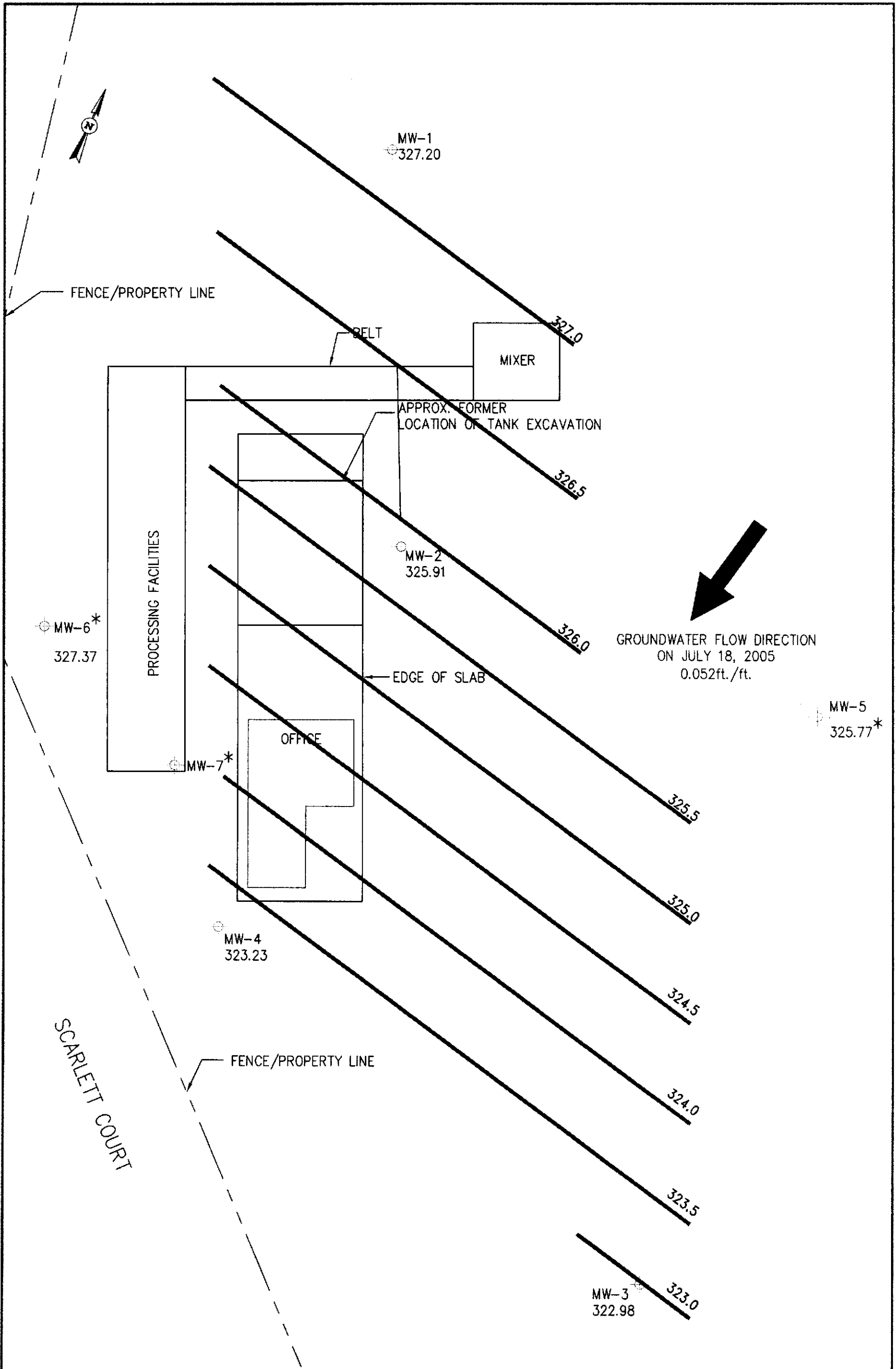
0 10  
SCALE IN FEET

BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05

LEGEND	
	GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
	SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
	GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
	CPT BORE
	NOT SAMPLED
	ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
	MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL
	<1/42

GROUNDWATER BENZENE  
ISOCONCENTRATION MAP  
>20FT. BGS  
(2005)  
FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
6393 SCARLETT COURT  
DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
19



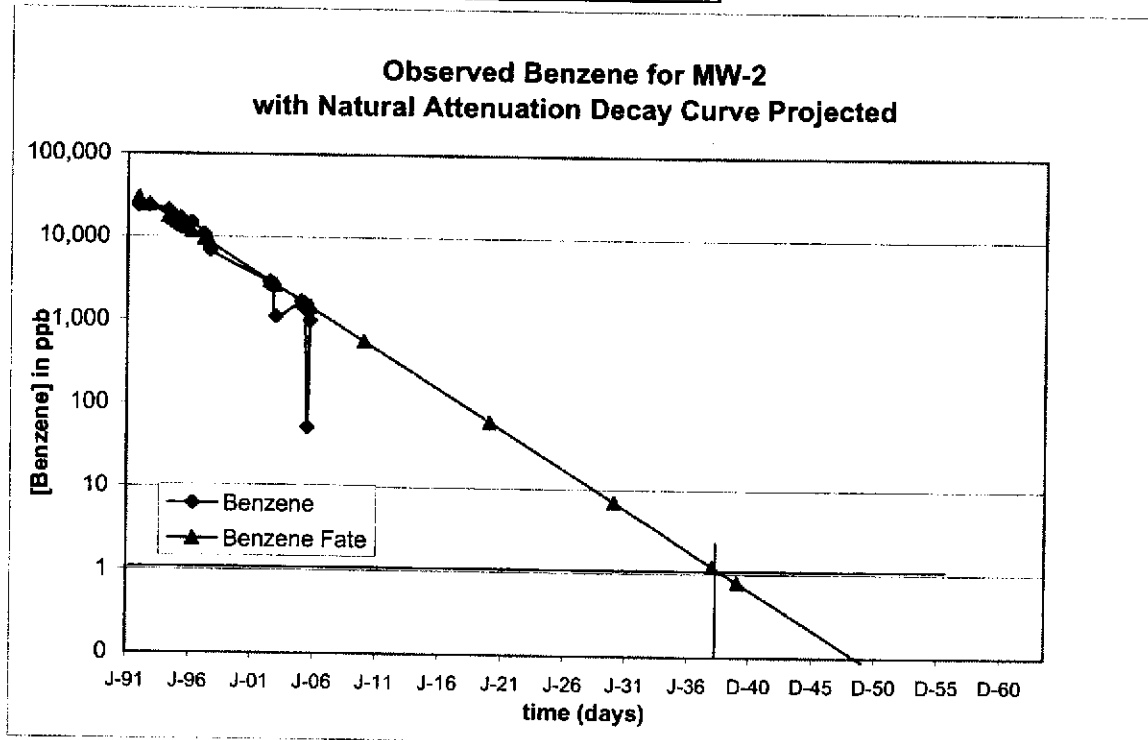
BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.



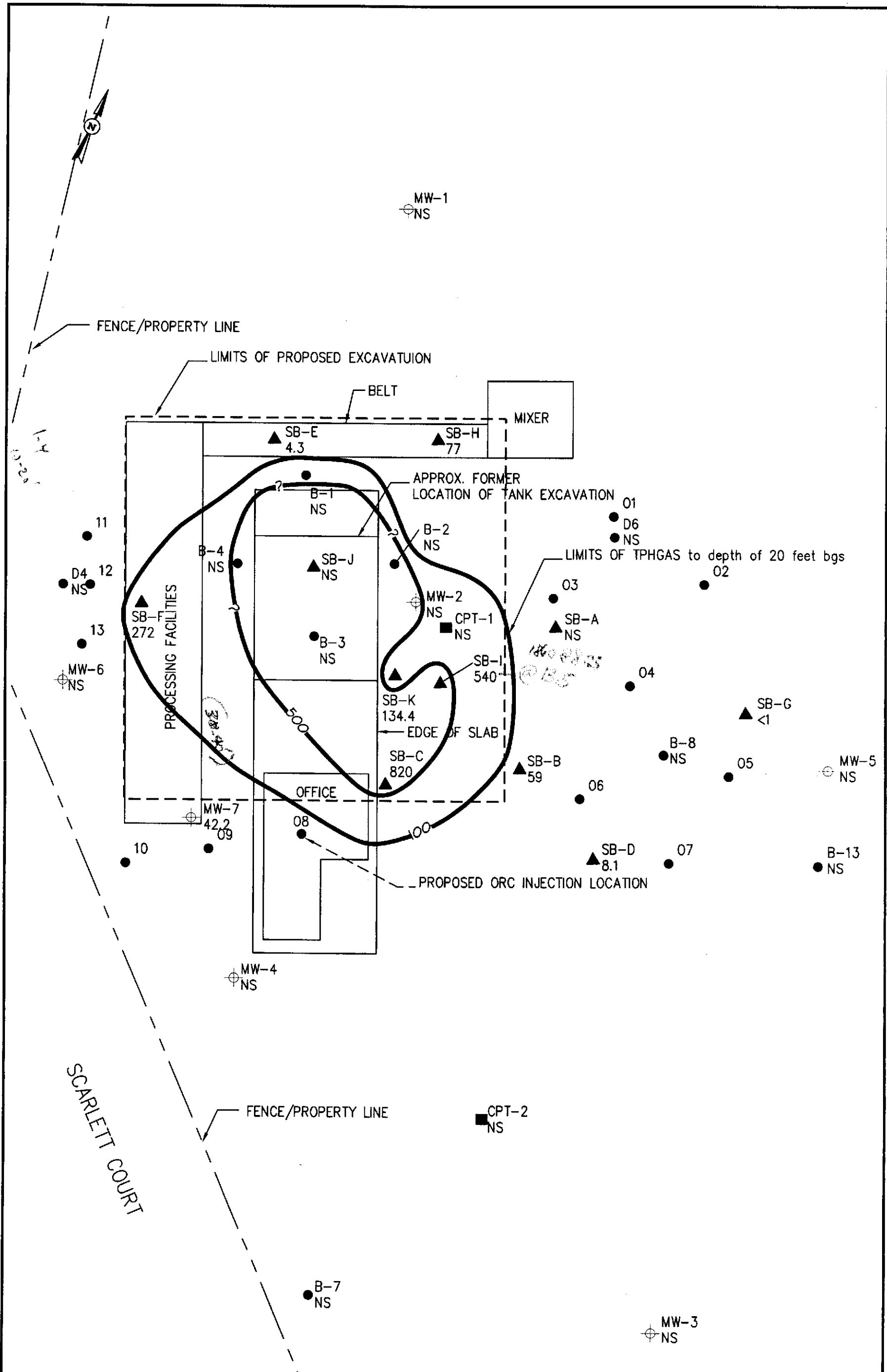
	<b>LEGEND</b> ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL ● SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS) ▲ GEOPROBE SOIL BORE ■ CPT BORE NS NOT SAMPLED * WELL NOT USED FOR CONTOURING — ISOCONCENTRATION (ug/L)		<b>GROUNDWATER GRADIENT</b> JULY 18, 2005  FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY 6393 SCARLETT COURT DUBLIN, CA	<b>FIGURE</b> 20
	BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05		

**Figure 21: Benzene Fate Assuming Natural Attenuation**

Modeled Natural Attenuation				
Decay equation $C(t) = C_0 e^{-kt}$				
k = 0.0006 ppb/d		C <sub>0</sub> = 30,000		
Measured MW-2 Data		Actual	Model	
Date	Days	[Benzene]	Benzene Fate	
11/27/91	0		30,000	Initial Conditions
09/30/92	308		24,938	
04/07/94	862		17,886	
08/12/94	989		16,573	
11/29/94	1,098		15,524	
03/21/95	1,210		14,515	
05/22/95	1,272		13,985	
08/24/95	1,366		13,218	
02/12/96	1,538		11,922	
02/05/97	1,897		9,612	
08/06/97	2,079		8,618	
06/06/02	3,844		2,989	
09/23/02	3,953		2,799	
12/13/02	4,034		2,667	
12/14/04	4,766		1,719	
03/23/05	4,865		1,620	Present Conditions
06/22/05	4,956		1,534	
09/06/05	5,032		1,465	
01/01/10	6,610		568	
01/01/20	10,262		64	
01/01/30	13,915		7	Groundwater Goals
01/01/38	16,837		1.2	
01/01/40	17,567		0.8	
01/01/50	21,220		0.1	



60-9-24  
10-10-05



BASED ON SITE PLAN GENERATED BY AQUA SCIENCE ENGINEERS, INC.



**BLMYER ENGINEERS, INC.**

BEI JOB NO. 202016	DATE 8-30-05
-----------------------	-----------------

LEGEND	
	GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
	SOIL BORE (BY OTHERS)
	GEOPROBE SOIL BORE
	CPT BORE
	NOT SAMPLED
	ISOCONCENTRATION (mg/kg)
	MULTIPLE CONCENTRATIONS WITHIN DEPTH INTERVAL (g + d)
	<1/42

LAYOUT for RECOMMENDED REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN  
FORMER DOLAN RENTAL PROPERTY  
6393 SCARLETT COURT  
DUBLIN, CA

FIGURE  
**22**

*Appendix A*

---

**Zone 7 Water Agency,  
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District,  
Drilling Permits**



ALAMEDA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

5997 PARKSIDE DRIVE

PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA 94588-5127

PHONE (925) 484-2600 FAX (925) 462-3914

February 9, 2005

Mr. Mark Detterman  
Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
1829 Clement Avenue  
Alameda, CA 94501

Dear Mr. Detterman:

Enclosed is drilling permit 25020 for a contamination investigation at 6393 Scarlett Court in Dublin for Mike Dolan. Also enclosed are current drilling permit applications for your files.

Please note that permit conditions A-2 and G requires that a report be submitted after completion of the work. The report should include drilling and completion logs, location sketch, permit number and any analysis of the soil and water samples. Please submit the original of your completion report. We will forward your submittal to the California Department of Water Resources.

If you have any questions, please contact me at extension 235 or Matt Katen at extension 234.

Sincerely,

Wyman Hong  
Water Resources Specialist

Enc.



# ZONE 7 WATER AGENCY

5997 PARKSIDE DRIVE PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA 94588-5127 VOICE (925) 484-2600 X235 FAX (925) 462-3914

## DRILLING PERMIT APPLICATION

FOR APPLICANT TO COMPLETE

FOR OFFICE USE

LOCATION OF PROJECT Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Ct.  
Dublin, CA

PERMIT NUMBER 25020

WELL NUMBER 941-0550-013-04

APN \_\_\_\_\_

California Coordinates Source \_\_\_\_\_ Accuracy \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
CCN \_\_\_\_\_ ft. CCE \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
APN 941-0550-013-04

### PERMIT CONDITIONS

Circled Permit Requirements Apply

CLIENT  
Name Est. of Michael Dolan c/o Michael Fitzpatrick  
Address P.O. Box 031654 Phone 925/946-9326  
City Walnut Creek, CA Zip 94598

**A. GENERAL**  
1. A permit application should be submitted so as to arrive at the Zone 7 office five days prior to proposed starting date.  
2. Submit to Zone 7 within 60 days after completion of permit work the original Department of Water Resources Water Well Drillers Report or equivalent for well projects, or drilling log and location sketch for geotechnical projects.  
3. Permit is void if project not begun within 90 days of approval date.

APPLICANT  
Name Raymond Engineering, Inc.  
c/o Mark Mattarunas Fax 510/865-2594  
Address 1829 Alameda Ave. Phone 510/521-8772  
City Alameda, CA Zip 94501

**B. WATER SUPPLY WELLS**  
1. Minimum surface seal diameter is four inches greater than the well casing diameter.  
2. Minimum seal depth is 50 feet for municipal and industrial well or 20 feet for domestic and irrigation wells unless a lesser depth is specially approved.  
3. Grout placed by tremie.  
4. An access port at least 0.5 inches in diameter is required on the wellhead for water level measurements.  
5. A sample port is required on the discharge pipe near the wellhead.

TYPE OF PROJECT:  
Well Construction  Geotechnical Investigation   
Well Destruction  Contamination Investigation   
Cathodic Protection  Other \_\_\_\_\_

**C. GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS INCLUDING PIEZOMETERS**  
1. Minimum surface seal diameter is four inches greater than the well or piezometer casing diameter.  
2. Minimum seal depth for monitoring wells is the maximum depth practicable or 20 feet.  
3. Grout placed by tremie.

PROPOSED WELL USE:  
Domestic  Irrigation   
Municipal  Remediation   
Industrial  Groundwater Monitoring   
Dewatering  Other \_\_\_\_\_

**D. GEOTECHNICAL.** Backfill bore hole with compacted cuttings or heavy bentonite and upper two feet with compacted material. Areas of known or suspected contamination, tremied cement grout shall be used in place of compacted cuttings.

DRILLING METHOD:  
Mud Rotary  Air Rotary  Hollow Stem Auger   
Cable Tool  Direct Push  Other \_\_\_\_\_

**E. CATHODIC.** Fill hole above anode zone with concrete placed by tremie.

DRILLING COMPANY Good Drilling  
DRILLER'S LICENSE NO. 057-495105

**F. WELL DESTRUCTION.** See attached.  
**G. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.** Submit to Zone 7 within 60 days after completion of permitted work the well installation report including all soil and water laboratory analysis results.

WELL SPECIFICATIONS:  
Drill Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. Maximum \_\_\_\_\_  
Casing Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Surface Seal Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Number \_\_\_\_\_

SOIL BORINGS:  
Number of Borings 2-3 Maximum \_\_\_\_\_  
Hole Diameter 1.75 in. Depth 35 ft.

ESTIMATED STARTING DATE 2/14/05  
ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE 2/14/05

I hereby agree to comply with all requirements of this permit and Alameda County Ordinance No. 73-68.

Approved Wyman Hong Date 2/7/05  
Wyman Hong

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE Mark Mattarunas Date 2/1/05

ATTACH SITE PLAN OR SKETCH



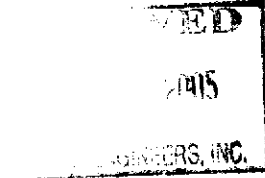


ALAMEDA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

100 NORTH CANYONS PARKWAY, LIVERMORE, CA 94551

PHONE (925) 454-5000

March 30, 2005



Mr. Mark Detterman  
Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
1829 Clement Avenue  
Alameda, CA 94501-1395

Dear Mr. Detterman:

Enclosed is drilling permit 25041 for a contamination investigation at 6393 Scarlett Court in Dublin for the Estate of Michael Dolan. Also enclosed are current drilling permit applications for your files.

Please note that permit conditions A-2 and G requires that a report be submitted after completion of the work. The report should include drilling and completion logs, location sketch, permit number and any analysis of the soil and water samples. Please submit the original of your completion report. We will forward your submittal to the California Department of Water Resources.

If you have any questions, please contact me at extension 5056 or Matt Katen at extension 5071.

Sincerely,

Wyman Hong  
Water Resources Specialist

Enc.



# ZONE 7 WATER AGENCY

100 N. Canyons Parkway, Livermore 94551 454-5056 (925) 454-572  
5997 PARKSIDE DRIVE PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA 94568-5127 VOICE (925) 484-2886 X235 FAX (925) 482-3974

## DRILLING PERMIT APPLICATION

FOR APPLICANT TO COMPLETE

FOR OFFICE USE

LOCATION OF PROJECT Dolan Property  
6393 Scanlon  
Dublin, CA

PERMIT NUMBER 25041  
WELL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
APN 941-0550-013-04

California Coordinates Source \_\_\_\_\_ Accuracy \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
CCN \_\_\_\_\_ ft. CCE \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
APN 941-0550-013-04

### PERMIT CONDITIONS

Circled Permit Requirements Apply

CLIENT  
Name Estad of Michael Dolan c/o Michael Fitzpatrick  
Address P.O. Box 31651 Phone 925/946-9326  
City Walnut Creek Zip 94598

- A. GENERAL
  1. A permit application should be submitted so as to arrive a Zone 7 office five days prior to proposed starting date.
  2. Submit to Zone 7 within 60 days after completion of perm work the original Department of Water Resources Water Drillers Report or equivalent for well projects, or drilling and location sketch for geotechnical projects.
  3. Permit is void if project not begun within 90 days of appr date.

APPLICANT  
Name Blymyer Engineers, Inc  
701 Oak Dell Avenue Fax 510/805-2594  
Address 2189 Cleary Ave Phone 510/521-3773  
City Alameda Zip 94501

- B. WATER SUPPLY WELLS
  1. Minimum surface seal diameter is four inches greater than well casing diameter.
  2. Minimum seal depth is 50 feet for municipal and industrial v or 20 feet for domestic and irrigation wells unless a lesser d is specially approved.
  3. Grout placed by tremie.
  4. An access port at least 0.5 inches in diameter is required on the wellhead for water level measurements.
  5. A sample port is required on the discharge pipe near the wellhead.

TYPE OF PROJECT:  
Well Construction  Geotechnical Investigation   
Well Destruction  Contamination Investigation   
Cathodic Protection  Other \_\_\_\_\_

- C. GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS INCLUDING PIEZOMETERS
  1. Minimum surface seal diameter is four inches greater than well or piezometer casing diameter.
  2. Minimum seal depth for monitoring wells is the maximum d practicable or 20 feet.
  3. Grout placed by tremie.

PROPOSED WELL USE:  
Domestic  Irrigation   
Municipal  Remediation   
Industrial  Groundwater Monitoring   
Dewatering  Other \_\_\_\_\_

- D. GEOTECHNICAL. Backfill bore hole with compacted cutting heavy bentonite and upper two feet with compacted material areas of known or suspected contamination, tremied cement g shall be used in place of compacted cuttings.

DRILLING METHOD:  
Mud Rotary  Air Rotary  Hollow Stem Auger   
Cable Tool  Direct Push  Other CPT

- E. CATHODIC. Fill hole above anode zone with concrete place tremie.

DRILLING COMPANY Gross Drilling  
DRILLER'S LICENSE NO. 69-485165

- F. WELL DESTRUCTION. See attached.

WELL SPECIFICATIONS:  
Drill Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. Maximum \_\_\_\_\_  
Casing Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Surface Seal Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft. Number \_\_\_\_\_

- G. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Submit to Zone 7 within 60 days completion of permitted work the well installation report inclu all soil and water laboratory analysis results.

SOIL BORINGS:  
Number of Borings 2 Maximum \_\_\_\_\_  
Hole Diameter 2 in. Depth 50 ft.

ESTIMATED STARTING DATE 3/28/05  
ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE 3/28/05

Approved Wyman Hong Date 3/25/05  
Wyman Hong

I hereby agree to comply with all requirements of this permit and Alameda County Ordinance No. 73-68.

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE Mark E. Jones Date 3/24/05

ATTACH SITE PLAN OR SKETCH



ALAMEDA COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

100 NORTH CANYONS PARKWAY, LIVERMORE, CA 94551

PHONE (925) 454-5000

July 7, 2005

RECEIVED

JUL 11 2005

BLYMYER ENGINEERS, INC.

Mr. Mark Detterman  
Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
1829 Clement Avenue  
Alameda, CA 94501

Dear Mr. Detterman:

Enclosed is drilling permit 25105 for a contamination investigation at 6393 Scarlett Court in Dublin for Dolan Rental Properties. Also enclosed are current drilling permit applications for your files.

Please note that permit conditions A-2 and G requires that a report be submitted after completion of the work. The report should include drilling and completion logs, location sketch, permit number and any analysis of the soil and water samples. Please submit the original of your completion report. We will forward your submittal to the California Department of Water Resources.

If you have any questions, please contact me at extension 5056 or Matt Katen at extension 5071.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Wyman Hong".

Wyman Hong  
Water Resources Specialist

Enc.



# ZONE 7 WATER AGENCY

5997 PARKSIDE DRIVE PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA 94588-5127 VOICE (925) 484-2600 X295 FAX (925) 482-391

454-57

## DRILLING PERMIT APPLICATION

FOR APPLICANT TO COMPLETE

FOR OFFICE USE

LOCATION OF PROJECT Dolan Rental Properties  
6393 Scarlett Court  
Dublin, CA

PERMIT NUMBER 25105  
WELL NUMBER 3S/1E 6F40  
APN \_\_\_\_\_

California Coordinates Source \_\_\_\_\_ Accuracy: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
CCN \_\_\_\_\_ ft. CCE \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
APN 941-0550-01304

### PERMIT CONDITIONS

Circled Permit Requirements Apply

CLIENT  
Name The Estate of Michael Dolan c/o Michael Fitzpatrick  
Address 3215 Dolan Park Dr. Phone 925/946-9326  
City Walnut Creek, CA Zip 94598

- A. GENERAL**
1. A permit application should be submitted so as to arrive Zone 7 office five days prior to proposed starting date.
  2. Submit to Zone 7 within 60 days after completion of per work the original Department of Water Resources Water Drillers Report or equivalent for well projects, or drilling and location sketch for geotechnical projects.
  3. Permit is void if project not begun within 90 days of app date.

APPLICANT  
Name Blymyer Engineers, Inc  
40 Mark D. Blymyer Fax 510/521-3793  
Address 1829 Clement Ave Phone 510/521-3793  
City Alameda, CA Zip 94501

- B. WATER SUPPLY WELLS**
1. Minimum surface seal diameter is four inches greater than the well casing diameter.
  2. Minimum seal depth is 50 feet for municipal and industrial or 20 feet for domestic and irrigation wells unless a lesser depth is specially approved.
  3. Grout placed by tremie.
  4. An access port at least 0.5 inches in diameter is required on the wellhead for water level measurements.
  5. A sample port is required on the discharge pipe near the wellhead.

TYPE OF PROJECT:  
Well Construction  Geotechnical Investigation   
Well Destruction  Contamination Investigation   
Cathodic Protection  Other

- C. GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS INCLUDING PIEZOMETERS**
1. Minimum surface seal diameter is four inches greater than the well or piezometer casing diameter.
  2. Minimum seal depth for monitoring wells is the maximum practical or 20 feet.
  3. Grout placed by tremie.

PROPOSED WELL USE:  
Domestic  Irrigation   
Municipal  Remediation   
Industrial  Groundwater Monitoring   
Dewatering  Other

- D. GEOTECHNICAL.** Backfill bore hole with compacted cutting heavy bentonite and upper two feet with compacted material areas of known or suspected contamination, tremied cement shall be used in place of compacted cuttings.
- E. CATHODIC.** Fill hole above anode zone with concrete placed tremie.

DRILLING METHOD:  
Mud Rotary  Air Rotary  Hollow Stem Auger   
Cable Tool  Direct Push  Other

- F. WELL DESTRUCTION.** See attached.
- G. SPECIAL CONDITIONS:** Submit to Zone 7 within 60 days completion of permitted work the well installation report including all soil and water laboratory analysis results.

DRILLING COMPANY Greys Drilling  
DRILLER'S LICENSE NO. CSZ 485165

WELL SPECIFICATIONS:  
Drill Hole Diameter 12 in. Maximum 30-40 ft.  
Casing Diameter 2 in. Depth 40 ft.  
Surface Seal Depth 5+ ft. Number 1

SOIL BORINGS:  
Number of Borings \_\_\_\_\_ Maximum \_\_\_\_\_  
Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

ESTIMATED STARTING DATE 7/5/05  
ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE 7/8/05

I hereby agree to comply with all requirements of this permit and Alameda County Ordinance No. 73-68.

Approved [Signature] Date 7/1/05  
For Wyman Hong

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE [Signature] Date 6/28/05

ATTACH SITE PLAN OR SKETCH
















*Appendix B*

---




**Soil Bore Logs and Well Construction Details**

# KEY TO SOIL BORE AND WELL CONSTRUCTION LOGS




## UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

MAJOR DIVISIONS		TYPICAL NAMES			
<b>COARSE GRAINED SOILS</b> <small>MORE THAN HALF IS LARGER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE</small>	<b>GRAVEL</b> <small>MORE THAN HALF OF COARSE FRACTION IS LARGER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE SIZE</small>	CLEAN GRAVEL WITH LESS THAN 5% FINES	<b>GW</b>  <b>GP</b> 	WELL GRADED GRAVEL, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES POORLY GRADED GRAVEL, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES	
		<b>SAND</b> <small>MORE THAN HALF OF COARSE FRACTION IS SMALLER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE SIZE</small>	GRAVEL WITH OVER 12% FINES	<b>GM</b>  <b>GC</b> 	SILTY GRAVEL, GRAVEL-SAND-SILT MIXTURES CLAYEY GRAVEL, GRAVEL-SAND-CLAY MIXTURES
			CLEAN SAND WITH LESS THAN 5% FINES	<b>SW</b>  <b>SP</b> 	WELL GRADED SAND, GRAVELLY SAND POORLY GRADED SAND, GRAVELLY SAND
		<b>SILT AND CLAY</b> <small>LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50</small>	SAND WITH OVER 12% FINES	<b>SM</b>  <b>SC</b> 	SILTY SAND, SAND-SILT MIXTURES CLAYEY SAND, SAND-CLAY MIXTURES
	<b>SILT AND CLAY</b> <small>LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50</small>		<small>LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50</small>	<b>ML</b>  <b>CL</b>  <b>OL</b> 	INORGANIC SILT, ROCK FLOUR, SANDY OR CLAYEY SILT OF LOW PLASTICITY INORGANIC CLAY OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY, SANDY, OR SILTY CLAY (LEAN) ORGANIC SILT AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAY OF LOW PLASTICITY
		<small>LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50</small>		<b>MH</b>  <b>CH</b>  <b>OH</b> 	INORGANIC SILT, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SANDY OR SILTY SOIL, ELASTIC SILT INORGANIC CLAY OF HIGH PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY, SANDY OR SILTY CLAY (FAT) ORGANIC CLAY, ORGANIC SILT OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY
				<b>PT</b> 	PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS

### FILL MATERIALS

C		CONCRETE
F		FILL
A		ASPHALT

### WELL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

CEMENT GROUT		
BENTONITE		
FILTER SAND		





SEE ABOVE FOR CONCRETE SYMBOL

### SOIL CONSISTENCY FROM DRIVE SAMPLER

NON-COHESIVE SOILS*		COHESIVE SOILS*		UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TONS/SQ. FT.
SANDS & GRAVELS	BLOWS PER FOOT	SILTS AND CLAYS	BLOWS PER FOOT	
VERY LOOSE	0 - 4	VERY SOFT	0 - 2	0 - 1/4
LOOSE	4 - 10	SOFT	2 - 4	1/4 - 1/2
MED. DENSE	10 - 30	MEDIUM STIFF	4 - 8	1/2 - 1
DENSE	30 - 50	STIFF	8 - 16	1 - 2
VERY DENSE	OVER 50	VERY STIFF	16 - 32	2 - 4
		HARD	OVER 32	OVER 4

\* = STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE IS THE NUMBER OF BLOWS REQUIRED TO DRIVE A 2-INCH O.D. (1-3/8-INCH I.D.) SPLIT BARREL SAMPLER 12 INCHES USING A 140-POUND HAMMER FALLING FREELY THROUGH 30 INCHES. THE SAMPLER IS DRIVEN 18 INCHES AND THE NUMBER OF BLOWS ARE RECORDED FOR EACH 6-INCH INTERVAL. THE SUMMATION OF THE FINAL TWO INTERVALS IS THE STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE.

### SAMPLE INTERVAL SYMBOLS

 CORED/RECOVERED	 CORED/RECOVERED/SAMPLED/ANALYZED
 CORED/ NO RECOVERY	N/A NON APPLICABLE/NOT AVAILABLE
 CORED/RECOVERED/SAMPLED	



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

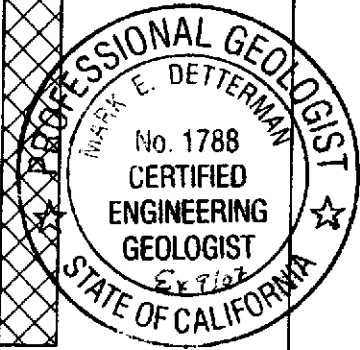
# Soil Bore Log: SB-J

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : February 18, 2005  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Gregg Drilling  
Driller : Chris / Marco

Drilling Equipment : Dual-Walled Probe  
Sample Method : Dual-Walled Probe  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.25 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	3.0 feet ▽			
DESCRIPTION									
0							GR		
1					6 inches (raised) concrete slab.				
2					No recovery 0.5 to 4 feet (Trace medium gray to dark gray CLEAN SAND; medium to course grained; (UST backfill))		SP		
3									
4					Medium gray to dark gray; CLEAN SAND; medium to course grained; UST backfill; soft; wet		SP		
5					Odor noted at 5.5 feet				
6	107								
7	231								
8				SB-J-7.5	Dark to medium grey SILTY CLAY; wet; odor with caliche nodules; 1/8 inch rounded pebbles		CL		
9							CL		
10					No recovery 9 to 14 feet.				
11									
12									
13									
14					Medium greenish-gray SILTY CLAY; wet		CL		
15									
16	238				No Recovery 16 to 19 feet				
17									
18									
19									
20					Medium to dark greenish-gray SILTY CLAY; wet (In place?)		CL		
21					Bore Terminated at 20 feet.				



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\202016.dolBore Logs\SB-J bor



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

### Soil Bore Log: SB-K

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : February 18, 2005  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Gregg Drilling  
Driller : Chris / Marco

Drilling Equipment : Dual-Walled Probe  
Sample Method : Dual-Walled Probe  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.25 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 36 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	4.0 feet 			
					DESCRIPTION				
0									
1					2 inches asphalt.				
2					Medium gray to greenish-gray SILTY CLAY; with 20% fine grained sand; sand decreasing at 2 ft bgs.		CL		
3									
4									
5	575				Medium gray CLAYEY SAND; fine to medium grained; odor; wet		SC		
6				SB-K-4W					
7					Medium gray SILTY CLAY; odor; wet.				
8	499								
9				SB-K-9					
10	296						CL		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	446				Light brown color mottling within medium greenish-gray SILTY CLAY; wet				
16							CL		
17									
18									
19	22			SB-K-19.5	Medium greenish-gray CLAYEY SAND; medium grained; wet.		SC		
20					No Recovery				
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	82				Brown SILTY CLAY; wet.		CL		
29					No Recovery; soft				
30									
31									
32	22				Brown SILTY CLAY; with native organic carbon flecks		CL		
33					No Recovery; firmer				
34									
35									
36					Light brown SILTY SAND; course grained, with 20% course gravel; wet.		SP		
37									
38					Bore Terminated at 36.0 feet.				
39									
40									

08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016\_dolan\Bore\_Logs\SB-K.bor







**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

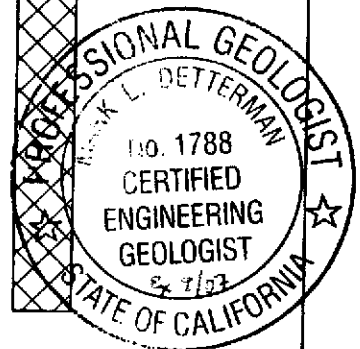
# Soil Bore Log: CPT-1

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court,  
Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : March 28, 2005  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Gregg Drilling  
Driller : John & Tony

Drilling Equipment : CPT Rig  
Sample Method : Retractable Piston  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.25  
Total Drilled Depth : 50.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	<input type="checkbox"/> Not available <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 feet			
DESCRIPTION									
0									
1					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; damp				
2					See CPT Printout.				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12					See CPT Printout				
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24		1.3		CPT1-23	Medium green SANDY SILT; 20% fine sand, with 5 to 10% clay (est.), odor??		MI		
25					See CPT Printout				
26									
27									
28									
29									
30		4.6			As above, light brown.		MI		
31					See CPT Printout				
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42		0.8		CPT1-41	Medium to orange brown SANDY SILT, with clay, 10 to 15% fine sand; caliche nodules to 1/8 inch		MI		
43					See CPT Printout				
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51					Bottom of bore at 50 feet bgs.				



08-28-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016.dolan\Bore Logs\CPT1.log



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

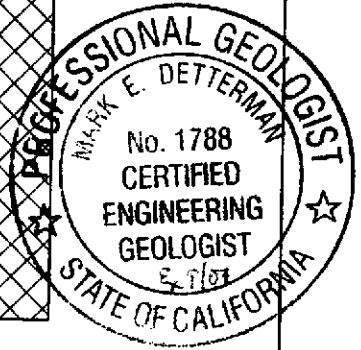
# Soil Bore Log: CPT-2

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court,  
Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : March 28, 2005  
Logged By : Mark Dettnerman  
Drilling Company : Gregg Drilling  
Driller : John & Tony

Drilling Equipment : CPT Rig  
Sample Method : Retractable Piston  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.25  
Total Drilled Depth : 50.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	<input type="checkbox"/> Not available <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 feet			
DESCRIPTION									
0									
1					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; damp		SM		
2					Dark Gray SILTY SAND, fine to medium grained, <10% fines, slight odor.				
3					See CPT Printout				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	2.0			CPT2-8	Olive drab with orange mottling CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY, with caliche nodules (1/8 inch), no odor.		CL		
9					See CPT Printout				
10									
11									
12									
13	1.6			CPT2-13	As above, no odor		CL		
14					See CPT Printout				
15									
16									
17									
18				CPT2-17	Olive drab SILTY CLAY, with caliche nodules to 1/8 inch; damp		CL		
19				CPT2-18	See CPT Printout				
20									
21									
22									
23	3.0			CPT2-23	Olive drab SANDY SILT, with clay, damp to moist		ML		
24					See CPT Printout				
25									
26									
27									
28	4.7			CPT2-28	Light brownish gray with orange mottling SILTY CLAY, with 10 to 15% fine sand, no odor, very moist		CL		
29					See CPT Printout				
30									
31									
32									
33	4.3			CPT2-33	Light brown SANDY SILT, fine grained, no odor, wet		ML		
34					See CPT Printout				
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44				CPT2-43	Light gray brown SILTY SAND, fine grained, loose, wet		SM		
45					See CPT Printout				
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51					Bottom of bore at 50 feet bgs.				



08-28-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016.dolan\Bore Logs\CPT2.bor



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

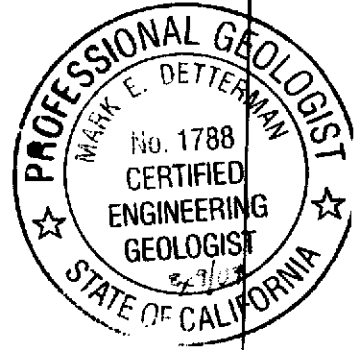
# Soil Bore and Well Log: MW-7

Dolan Properties  
6393 Scarlett Court  
Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202018  
Date Drilled: : July 5 and 8, 2005  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Gregg Drilling  
Driller : Robert / Trevor / Marco

Drilling Equipment : Mud Rotary & HSA  
Sample Method : CA Modified Split Spoon  
Soil Bore Diameter : 15 & 8 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 40.0 feet  
Bore Angle : No

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	SOIL GRAPHIC
					<input type="checkbox"/> Cuttings Examined <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	11.9 feet 34.25 feet 1.0 feet		
DESCRIPTION								
0							GP	Stove Top w/ Locking Cover
1					Poorly graded GRAVEL fines; concrete chips, Fill		SM	Concrete
2					Medium brown SILTY SAND, fine grained, 20 - 25% silt, native, very moist to wet		SM	
3					Grades Olive green, wet		SM	
4					Dark Brown to dark greyish black SILTY CLAY, no odor		CL	
5					Dark brown SAND, medium to coarse grained, wet		SP	
6					Grades to SILTY SAND, fine grained, wet		SM	
7							SM	
8							SM	
9							SM	
10	2				Dark Greyish black with dark olive green mottling, SILTY CLAY, fine root hairs, no odor, wet?		CL	10 Inch Conductor Casing
11	3	1.8					CL	2-inch PVC Blank Casing
12	3			MW7-11	Dark olive green CLAYEY GRAVEL, angular gravel to 3/4 inch, no odor, very moist		GC	Grout
13					Dark Graeyish black with dark olive green mottling on rootlets SILTY CLAY, moist, no odor		CL	
14					Dark olive green SILTY CLAY, with caliche nodules, odor, moist		CL	
15	4						CL	
16	5	80		MW7-16			CL	
17	7						CL	
18							CL	
19							CL	
20	3						CL	
21	5	0		MW7-21	Olive green SILTY CLAY, with caliche nodules to 1/2 inch, stiff, mottled medium brown along rootlets, moist		CL	
22	7						CL	



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202018\_dolan\202016\_dol\Bore\_Logs\MW7.bor

Soil Bore and Well Log: MW-7



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

# Soil Bore and Well Log: MW-7

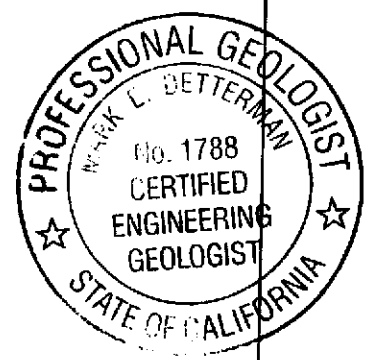
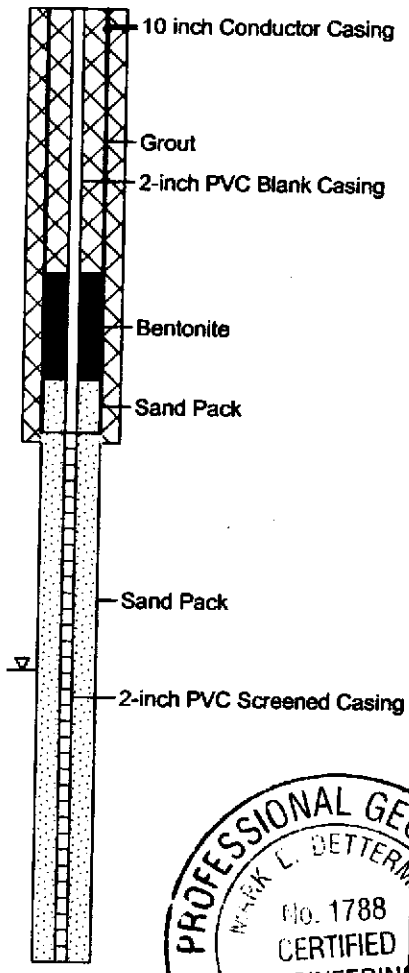
Dolan Properties  
6393 Scarlett Court  
Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : July 5 and 8, 2005  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Gregg Drilling  
Driller : Robert / Trevor / Marco

Drilling Equipment : Mud Rotary & HSA  
Sample Method : CA Modified Split Spoon  
Soil Bore Diameter : 15 & 8 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 40.0 feet  
Bore Angle : No

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	SOIL GRAPHIC
					<input type="checkbox"/> Cuttings Examined <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	▼ 11.9 feet ▽ 34.25 feet ◆ 1.0 feet		
DESCRIPTION								

22								
23							CL	
24					Olive green SILTY CLAY with caliche nodules to 1/2 inch, mottled medium brown along rootlets, stiff, moist			
25	5							
26	7	0					CL	
27	8							
28								
29								
30					As above, moist to very moist. Conductor casing set between 1 and 30 feet below grade surface.		CL	
31								
32								
33	5				Light olive brown SANDY CLAY, 30% fine grained, with diffuse caliche nodules, very moist to wet		CL	
34	8	0						
35	12				Light olive brown CLAYEY SAND, 70% fine grained sand, no odor, wet		SC	
36								
37								
38					Light olive brown SILTY SAND, 95% medium to course grained, with rare subangular gravel to 1/2 inch, hard, wet		SW	
39	12							
40	26	0			Light olive brown SILTY SAND, 70% fine grained, interbedded with SAND, medium to course grained, no odor, wet		SM	
41	32				Light olive brown SAND, medium to course grained, interbedded with 1/2 inch thick SILTY CLAY, wet		SW	
42					Bottom of bore: 40.0 feet			
43								
44								



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\202016.dol\Bore Logs\MW7.bor

Soil Bore and Well Log: MW-7

*Appendix C*

---

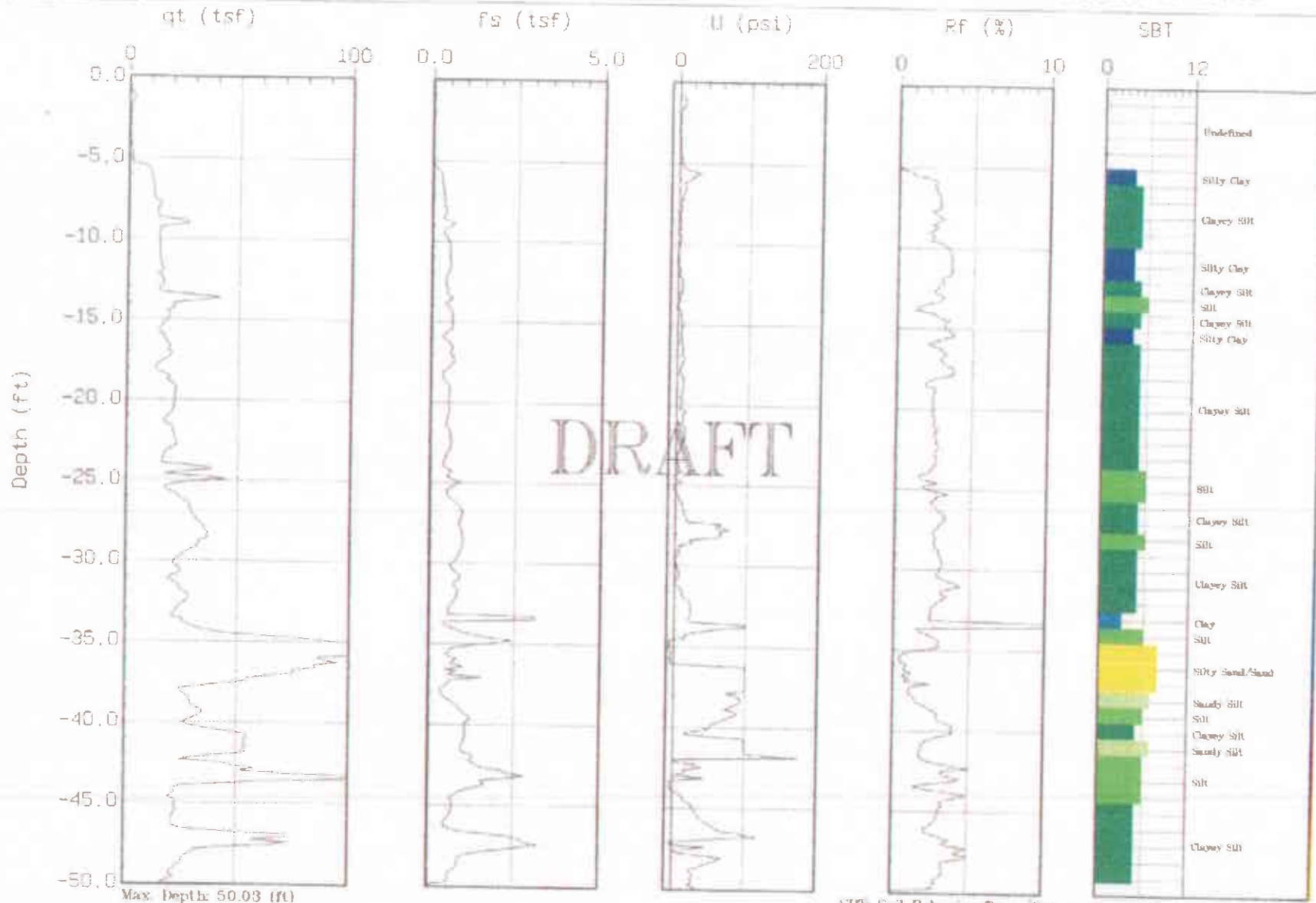
**Gregg Drilling, *CPT Site Investigation* Drilling Report,  
March 30, 2005**



Blymyer

Site : Dolan Properties  
Location : CPT-01

Engineer : M. Dettlerman  
Date : 03/28/05 09:35



Max. Depth 50.03 (ft)

Depth Inc: 0.164 (ft)

SBT: Soil Behavior Type (Robertson 1990)



# Blymyer

Site : Dolan Properties  
Location : CPT-02 UUTF

Engineer : M. Dettmerian  
Date : 03:28:05 13:11



Max. Depth: 50.20 (ft)  
Depth Inc.: 0.164 (ft)

SBT Soil Behavior Type (Robertson 1990)



GREGG DRILLING AND TESTING, INC.  
 GREGG IN SITU, INC.  
 ENVIRONMENTAL AND GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION SERVICES

March 30, 2005

Blymyer Engineers  
 Attn: Mark Detterman  
 1829 Clenet Ave  
 Alameda, California 94501



Subject: CPT Site Investigation  
 Dolan Properties  
 Dublin, California  
 GREGG Project Number: 05-107MA

Dear Mr. Detterman:

The following report presents the results of GREGG IN SITU's Cone Penetration Test investigation for the above referenced site. The following testing services were performed:

1	Cone Penetration Tests	(CPTU)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	Pore Pressure Dissipation Tests	(PPD)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	Seismic Cone Penetration Tests	(SCPTU)	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Resistivity Cone Penetration Tests	(RCPTU)	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	UVIF Cone Penetration Tests	(UVIFCPTU)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	Groundwater Sampling	(GWS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7	Soil Sampling	(SS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8	Vapor Sampling	(VS)	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Vane Shear Testing	(VST)	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	SPT Energy Calibration	(SPTE)	<input type="checkbox"/>

A list of reference papers providing additional background on the specific tests conducted is provided in the bibliography following the text of the report. If you would like a copy of any of these publications or should you have any questions or comments regarding the contents of this report, please do not hesitate to contact our office at (562) 427-6899.

Sincerely,  
 GREGG IN SITU, Inc.

Mary Walden  
 Operations Manager





## Bibliography

Campanella, R.G. and I. Weemees, "Development and Use of An Electrical Resistivity Cone for Groundwater Contamination Studies", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, Vol. 27 No. 5, 1990 pp. 557-567.

Daniel, C.R., J.A. Howie and A. Sy, "A Method for Correlating Large Penetration Test (LPT) to Standard Penetration Test (SPT) Blow Counts", 55<sup>th</sup> Canadian Geotechnical Conference, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Proceedings, 2002.

DeGroot, D.J. and A.J. Lutenegeger, "Reliability of Soil Gas Sampling and Characterization Techniques", International Site Characterization Conference - Atlanta, 1998.

Greig, J.w., R.G. Campanella and P.K. Robertson, "Comparison of Field Vane Results With Other In-Situ Test Results", International Symposium, on Laboratory and Field Vane Shear Strength Testing, ASTM, Tampa, FL, Proceedings, 1987.

Kurfurst, P.J. and D.J. Woeller, "Electric cone Penetrometer - Development and Field Results From the Canadian Arctic", Penetration Testing 1988 ISOPT, Orlando, Volume 2 pp 823-830.

Marchetti S., P. Monaco, G. Totani, M. Calabrese, "The Flat Dilatometer Test (DMT) in Soil Investigations", Report of the ISSMGE Technical Committee, IN SITU 2001 Intl. Conf. On in Situ Measurement of soil Properties, Bali, Indonesia.

Mayne, P.W., "NHI (2002) Manual on Subsurface Investigations: Geotechnical Site Characterization", available through [www.ce.gatech.edu/~geosys/Faculty/Mayne/papers/index.html](http://www.ce.gatech.edu/~geosys/Faculty/Mayne/papers/index.html), Section 5.3, pp. 107-112.

Robertson, P.K., R.G. Campanella, D. Gillespie and A. Rice, "Seismic CPT to Measure In-Situ Shear Wave Velocity", Journal of Geotechnical Engineering ASCE, Vol. 112, No. 8, 1986 pp. 791-803.

Robertson, P.K., T. Lunne and J.J.M. Powell, "Geo-Environmental Application of Penetration Testing", Geotechnical Site Characterization, Robertson & Mayne (editors), 1998 Balkema, Rotterdam, ISBN 90 5410 939 4 pp 35-47.

Roberston, P.K., "Soil Classification using the Cone Penetration Test", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, Vol. 27, 1990 pp. 151-158.

Woeller, D.J., P.K. Robertson, T.J. Boyd and Dave Thomas, "Detection of Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon Contaminants Using the UVIF-CPT", 53<sup>rd</sup> Canadian Geotechnical Conference Montreal, QC October pp. 733-739, 2000.

Zemo, D.A., T.A. Delfino, J.D. Gallinatti, V.A. Baker and L.R. Hilpert, "Field Comparison of Analytical Results from Discrete-Depth Groundwater Samplers" BAT EnviroProbe and QED HydroPunch, Sixth national Outdoor Action Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada Proceedings, 1992, pp 299-312.

Copies of ASTM Standards are available through [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org)

**APPENDIX CPT**

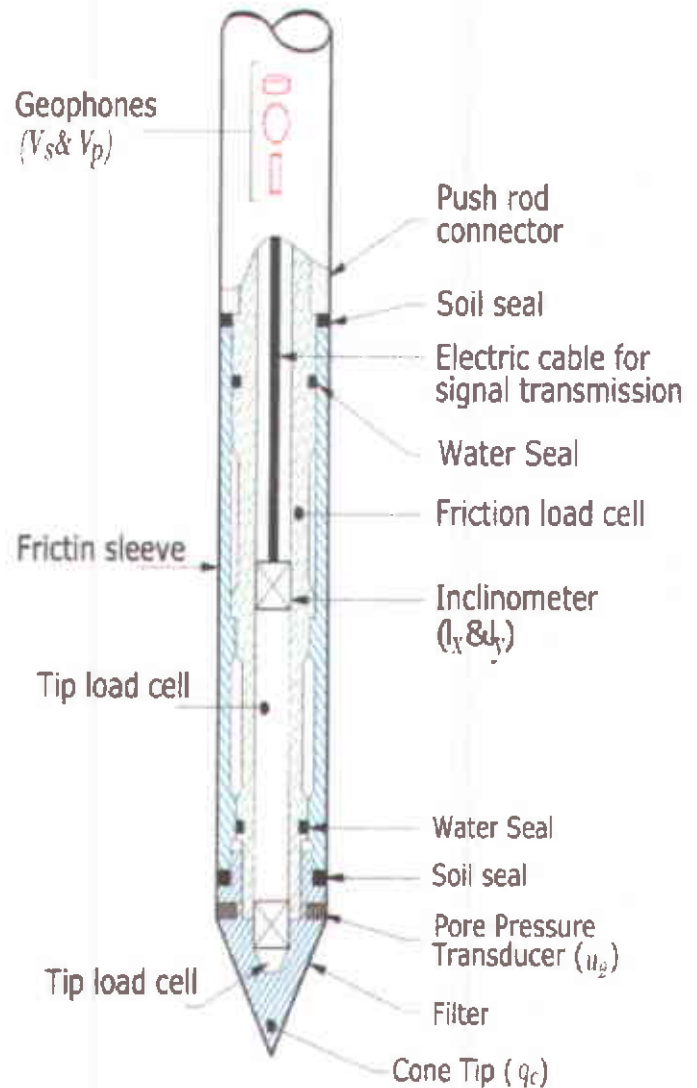


## Cone Penetration Testing Procedure (CPT)

Gregg In Situ, Inc. carries out all Cone Penetration Tests (CPT) using an integrated electronic cone system, *Figure CPT*. The soundings were conducted using a 20 ton capacity cone with a tip area of  $15 \text{ cm}^2$  and a friction sleeve area of  $225 \text{ cm}^2$ . The cone is designed with an equal end area friction sleeve and a tip end area ratio of 0.85.

The cone takes measurements of cone bearing ( $q_c$ ), sleeve friction ( $f_s$ ) and dynamic pore water pressure ( $u_2$ ) at 5-cm intervals during penetration to provide a nearly continuous hydrogeologic log. CPT data reduction and interpretation is performed in real time facilitating on-site decision making. The above mentioned parameters are stored on disk for further analysis and reference. All CPT soundings are performed in accordance with revised (2002) ASTM standards (D 5778-95).

The cone also contains a porous filter element located directly behind the cone tip ( $u_2$ ), *Figure CPT*. It consists of porous plastic and is 5.0mm thick. The filter element is used to obtain dynamic pore pressure as the cone is advanced as well as Pore Pressure Dissipation Tests (PPDT's) during appropriate pauses in penetration. It should be noted that prior to penetration, the element is fully saturated with silicon oil under vacuum pressure to ensure accurate and fast dissipation.



*Figure CPT*

When the soundings are complete, the test holes are grouted using a Gregg In Situ support rig. The grouting procedure consists of pushing a hollow CPT rod with a "knock out" plug to the termination depth of the test hole. Grout is then pumped under pressure as the tremie pipe is pulled from the hole. Disruption or further contamination to the site is therefore minimized.



# Cone Penetration Test Data & Interpretation

Soil behavior type and stratigraphic interpretation is based on relationships between cone bearing ( $q_c$ ), sleeve friction ( $f_s$ ), and pore water pressure ( $u_2$ ). The friction ratio ( $R_f$ ) is a calculated parameter defined by  $100f_s/q_c$  and is used to infer soil behavior type. Generally:

Cohesive soils (clays)

- High friction ratio ( $R_f$ ) due to small cone bearing ( $q_c$ )
- Generate large excess pore water pressures ( $u_2$ )

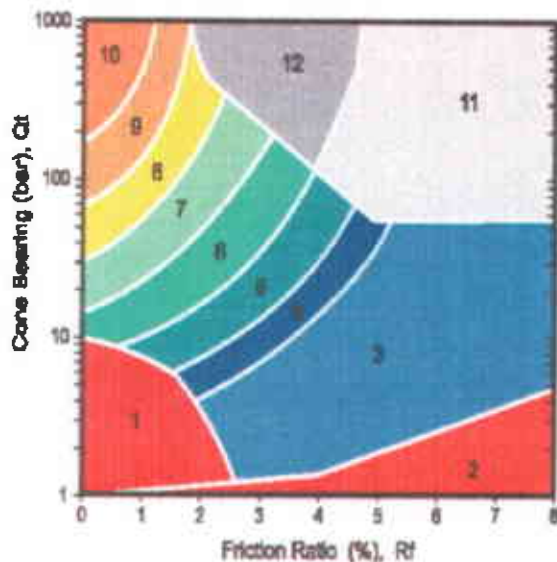
Cohesionless soils (sands)

- Low friction ratio ( $R_f$ ) due to large cone bearing ( $q_c$ )
- Generate very little excess pore water pressures ( $u_2$ )

A complete set of baseline readings are taken prior to and at the completion of each sounding to determine temperature shifts and any zero load offsets. Corrections for temperature shifts and zero load offsets can be extremely important, especially when the recorded loads are relatively small. In sandy soils, however, these corrections are generally negligible.

The cone penetration test data collected from your site is presented in graphical form in Appendix CPT. The data includes CPT logs of measured soil parameters, computer calculations of interpreted soil behavior types (SBT), and additional geotechnical parameters. A summary of locations and depths is available in Table 1. Note that all penetration depths referenced in the data are with respect to the existing ground surface.

Soil interpretation for this project was conducted using recent correlations developed by Robertson et al, 1990, *Figure SBT*. Note that it is not always possible to clearly identify a soil type based solely on  $q_c$ ,  $f_s$ , and  $u_2$ . In these situations, experience, judgment, and an assessment of the pore pressure dissipation data should be used to infer the soil behavior type.



ZONE	Q <sub>c</sub> /N	SBT
1	2	Sensitive, fine grained
2	1	Organic materials
3	1	Clay
4	1.5	Silty clay to clay
5	2	Clayey silt to silty clay
6	2.5	Sandy silt to clayey silt
7	3	Silty sand to sandy silt
8	4	Sand to silty sand
9	5	Sand
10	6	Gravelly sand to sand
11	1	Very stiff fine grained*
12	2	Sand to clayey sand*

\*over consolidated or cemented

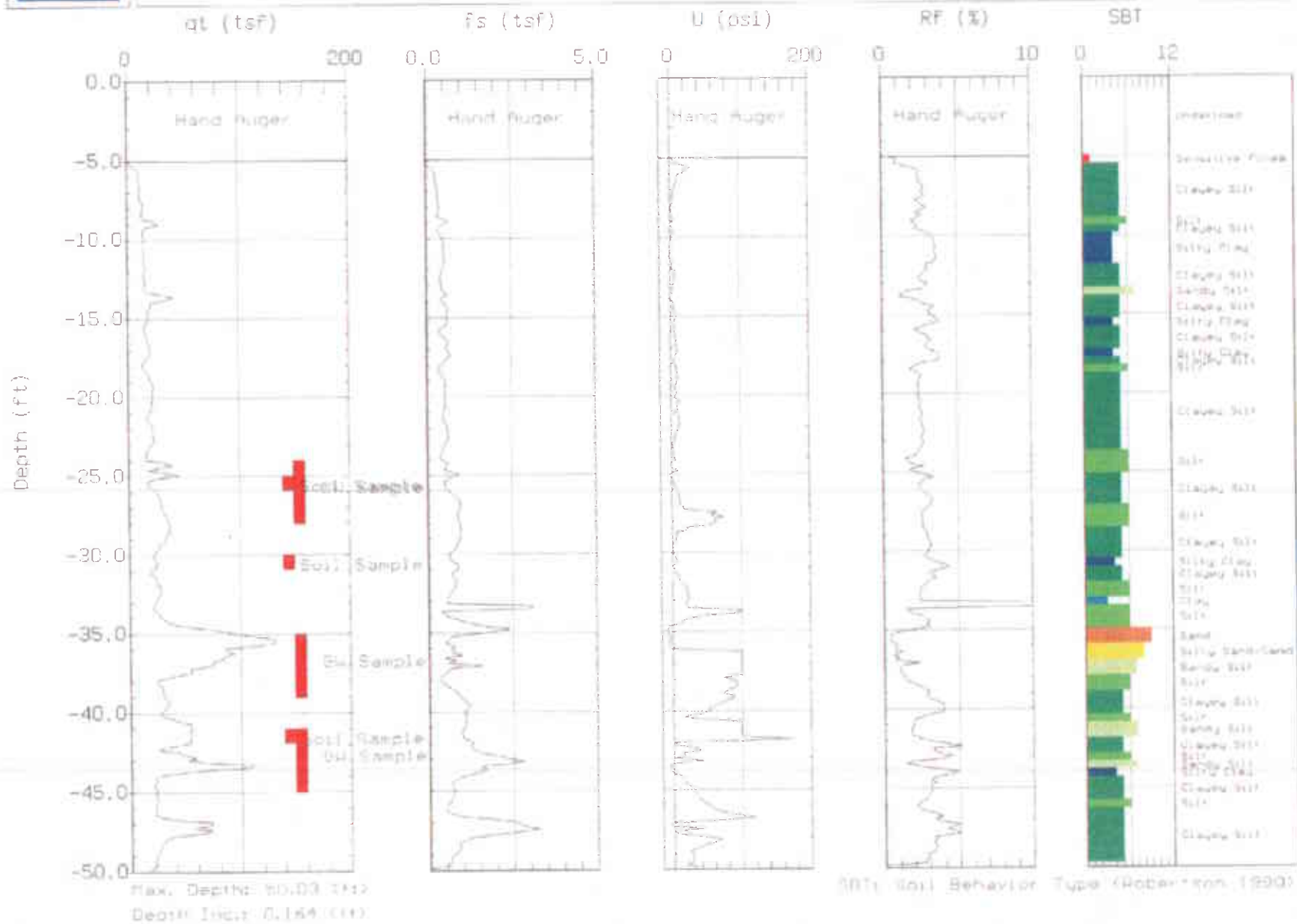
Figure SBT



BLYMYER ENG.

Site: DOLAN PROPERTIES  
Location: CRT-02

Engineer: F. HETTERMAN  
Date: 03/29/05 US/VA

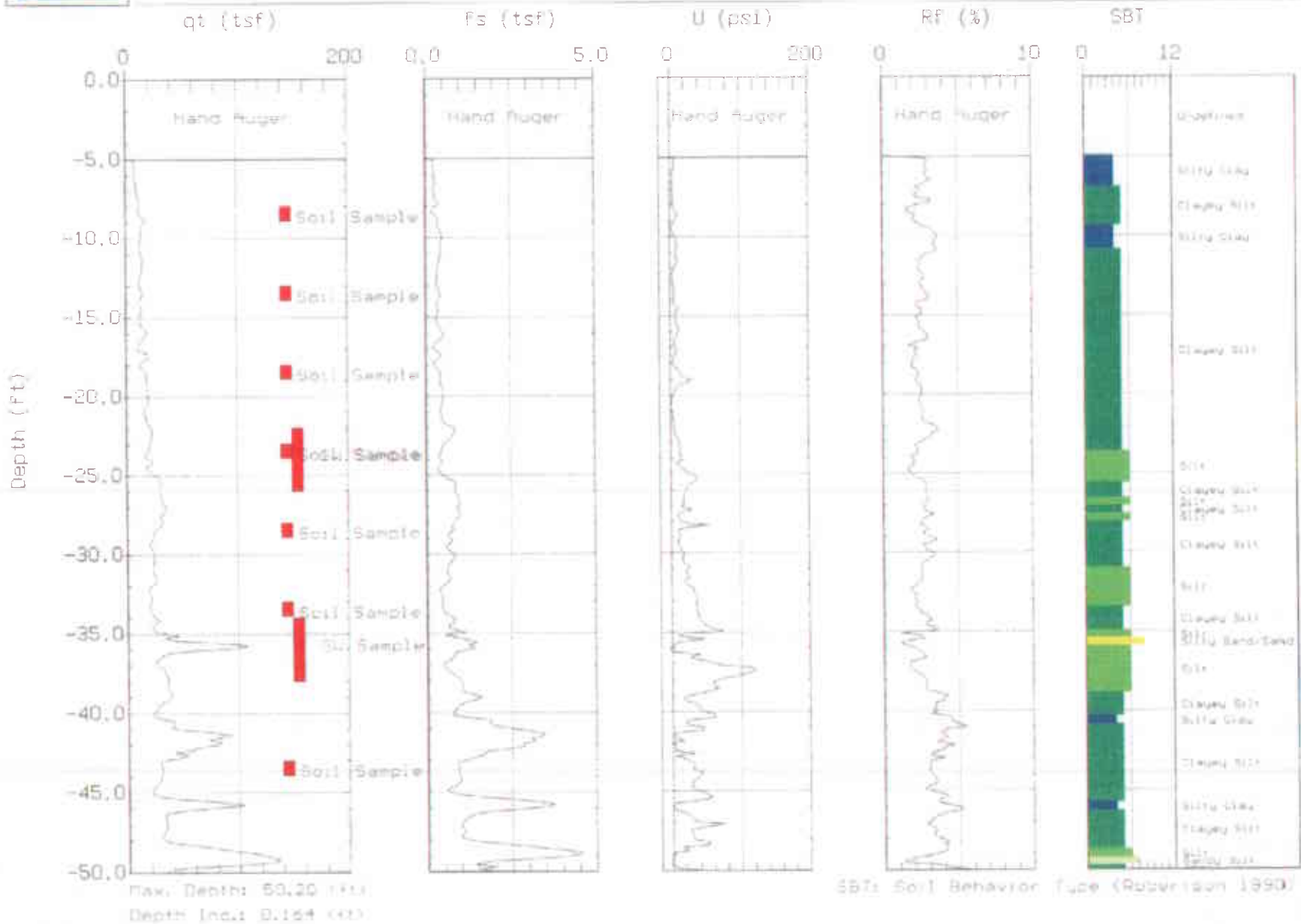




# BLYMYER ENG.

Site: DOLAN, PROPERTIES  
Location: CAT-02

Engineer: R. DETLEFSON  
Date: 02-28-10E 13:41



**APPENDIX PPDT**



## Pore Pressure Dissipation Tests (PPDT)

Pore Pressure Dissipation Tests (PPDT's) conducted at various intervals measured hydrostatic water pressures and determined the approximate depth of the ground water table. A PPDT is conducted when the cone is halted at specific intervals determined by the field representative. The variation of the penetration pore pressure ( $u$ ) with time is measured behind the tip of the cone and recorded by a computer system.

Pore pressure dissipation data can be interpreted to provide estimates of:

- Equilibrium piezometric pressure
- Phreatic Surface
- In situ horizontal coefficient of consolidation ( $c_h$ )
- In situ horizontal coefficient of permeability ( $k_h$ )

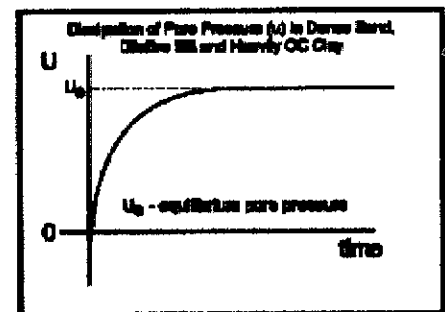
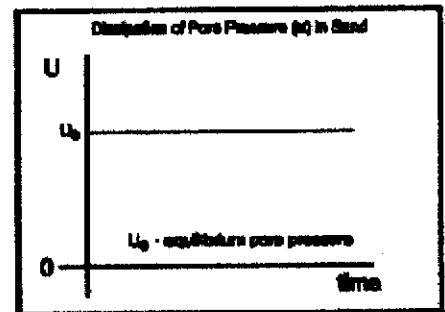
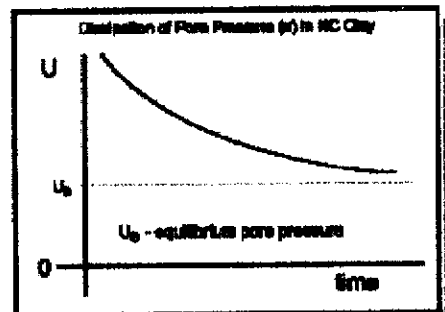
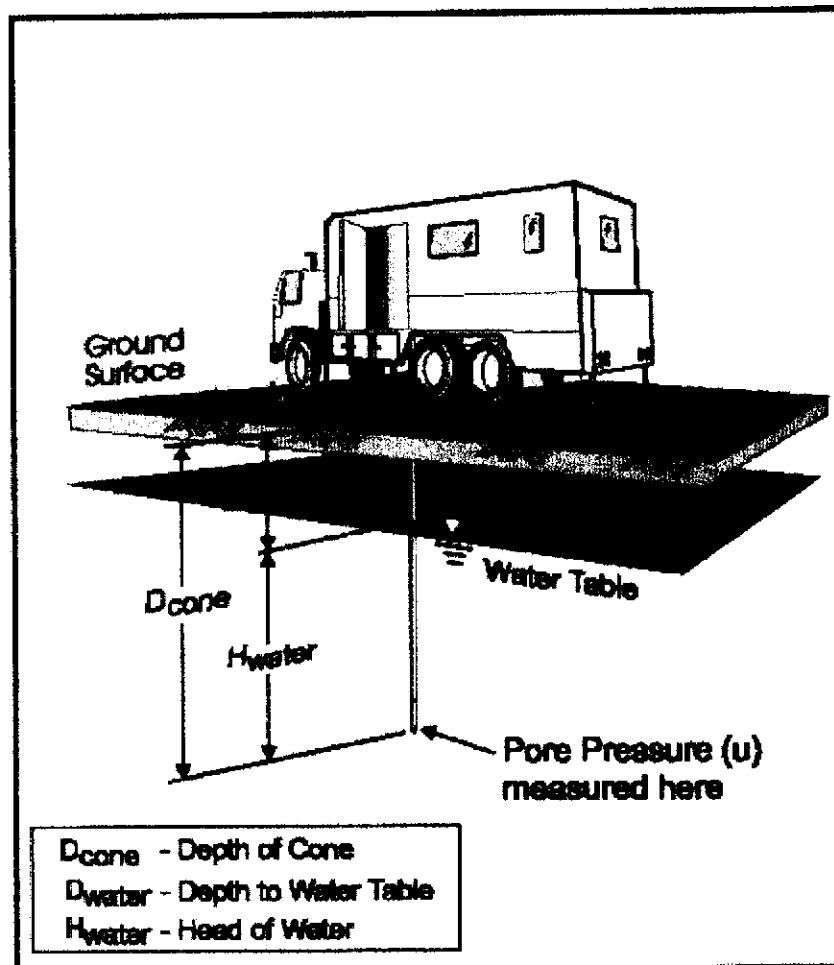
In order to correctly interpret the equilibrium piezometric pressure and/or the phreatic surface, the pore pressure must be monitored until such time as there is no variation in pore pressure with time (refer to Figure PPD). This time is commonly referred to as  $t_{100}$ , the point at which 100% of the excess pore pressure has dissipated.

Interpretation of either  $c_h$  and  $k_h$  from dissipation results can be most easily achieved using either of two analytical approaches: cavity-expansion theory or the strain-path approach. Comparisons of the available solutions and results from field studies suggest that the cavity-expansion method of Torstensson (1977) and the strain-path approaches of Levadous (1980) and Teh (1987) all provide similar predications of consolidation parameters from CPTU dissipation data (Gillespie 1981; Kabir and Lutenegeger 1990; Robertson et al. (1991). Robertson et al. (1991) have shown that these methods, although developed for normally consolidated soils, can be equally applied to overconsolidated soils. Furthermore, comparisons of field and laboratory data indicate that the trends in the measured (laboratory) and predicated (CPTU) data are consistent provided the micro fabric and nature of the soils being tested are taken into consideration. (Danziger 1990; Robertson et al. 1991).

A complete reference on pore pressure dissipation tests is presented by Robertson et al. 1991.

A summary of the pore pressure dissipation tests is summarized in Table 1. Pore pressure dissipation data is presented in graphical form in Appendix PPDT.





### Water Table Calculation

$$D_{\text{water}} = D_{\text{cone}} - H_{\text{water}}$$

where  $H_{\text{water}} = U_e$  (depth units)

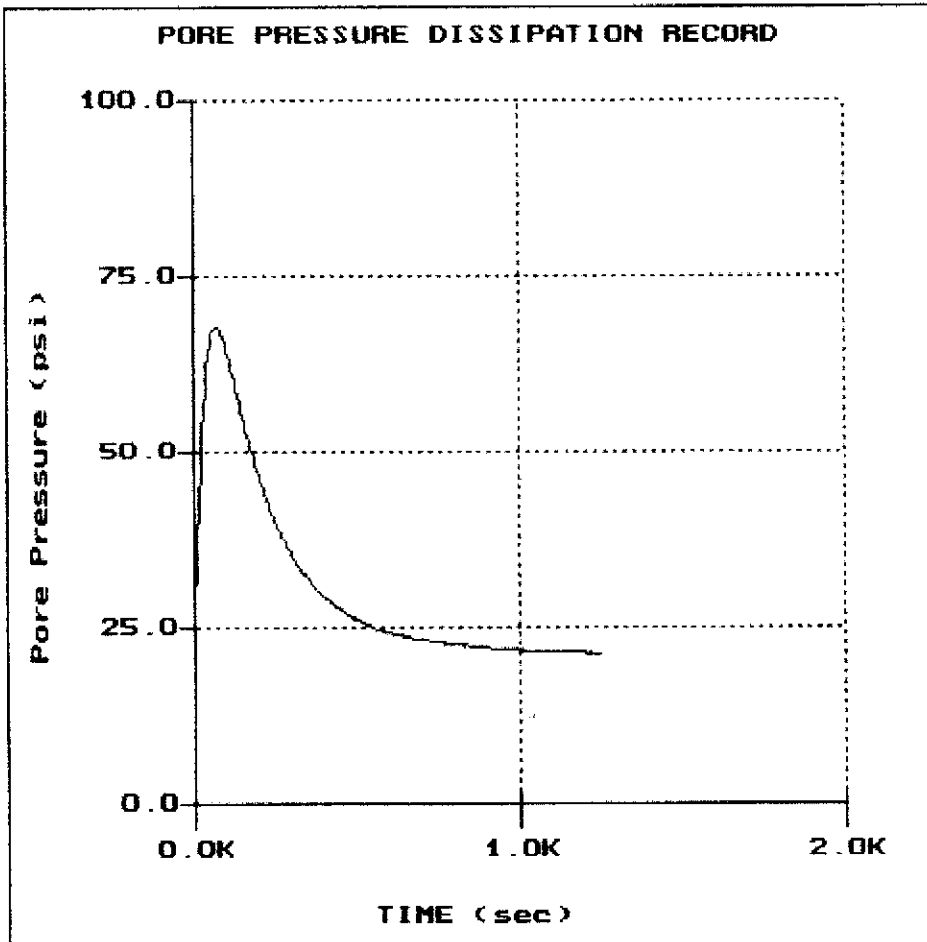
Useful Conversion Factors: 1psi = 0.704m = 2.31 feet (water)  
 1tsf = 0.958 bar = 13.9 psi  
 1m = 3.28 feet

Figure PPD

**BLMYER ENG**

Site: DOLAN PROPERTIES  
Location: CPT-01

Engineer: M. DETTERMAN  
Date: 03:28:105 09:35



File: 107C01.PPC  
Depth (m): 15.25  
(ft): 50.03  
Duration: 1245.0s  
U-min: 21.30 1245.0s  
U-max: 67.80 70.0s

**APPENDIX U.V.I.F.**



## Ultra Violet Induced Fluorescence (UVIFCPTu)

Gregg In Situ, Inc. conducts Ultra Violet Induced Fluorescence (UVIF) Cone Penetration Tests using a UVIF module that is located behind the standard piezocone, *Figure UVIF*. The ultra violet induced fluorescence cone works on the principle that polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH's), mixed with soil and groundwater, fluoresce when irradiated by ultra violet light. Therefore, by measuring the UVIF intensity of the soil and groundwater the lateral and vertical extent of polyaromatic hydrocarbon contamination in the ground can be determined.

The UVIF module uses principles of fluorescence spectrometry by irradiating the soil with ultra violet light. The hydrocarbon molecules absorb the UV light energy during radiation and immediately re-emit the light at a longer wavelength. This re-emission is termed fluorescence. The difference between the excitation (250 nm) and emission (275-550 nm) wavelengths is called the Stokes shift. Specific hydrocarbon compounds can be identified by the magnitude of their Stokes shift refer to Figure EWL.

In general, as the number of aromatic rings increase the fluorescent response shifts toward longer wavelengths. Therefore, lighter compounds tend to fluoresce at shorter wavelengths and heavier compounds fluoresce at longer wavelengths.

The UVIF module contains a fiber optic cable that captures the emitted radiation and sends it to an amplifier at the surface so the intensity can be recorded.

The UVIF data is displayed in graphical form along with soil behavior type and other calculated parameters with the corresponding CPT plot.

For a detailed reference on UVIF cone testing, refer to Woeller et. al., 2000.

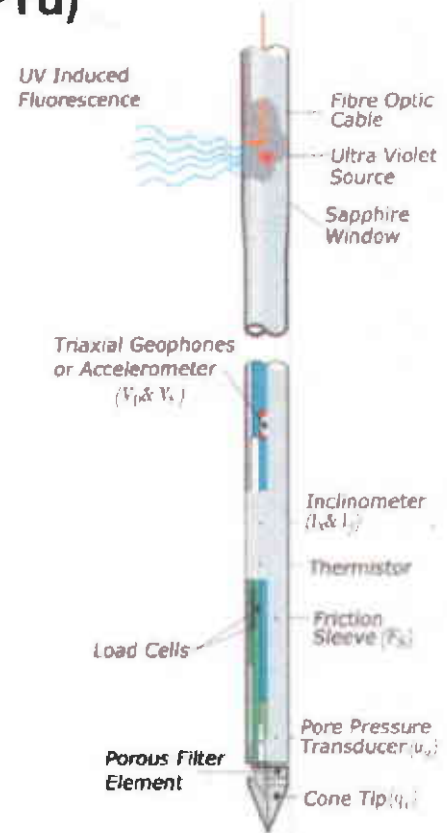


Figure UVIF

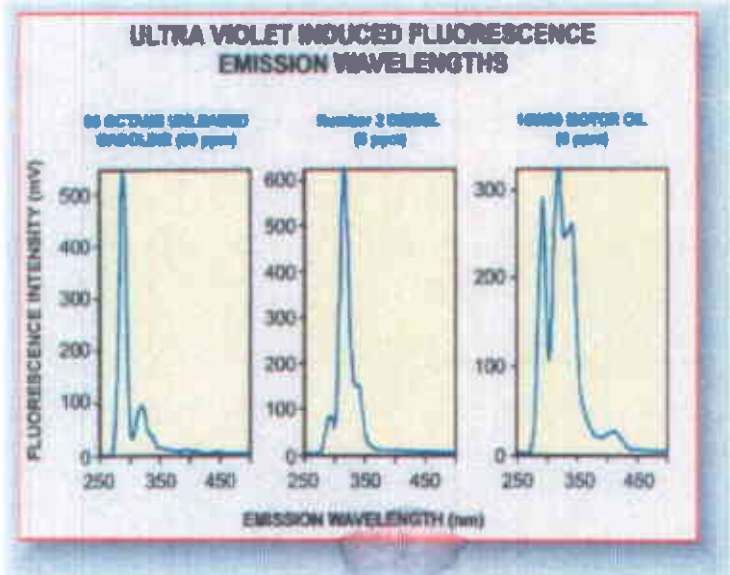


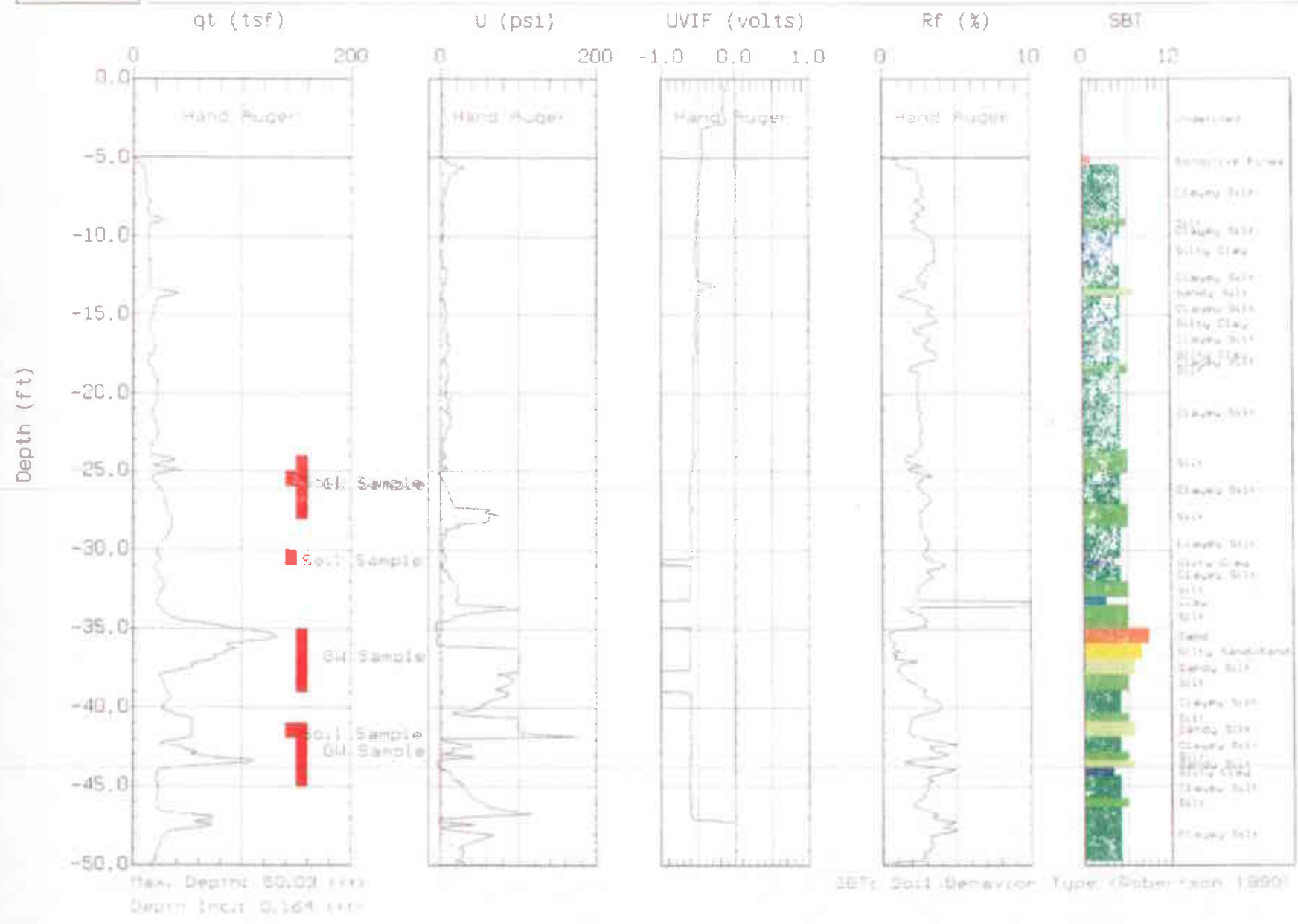
Figure EWL (After Fontana, 1994)



# BLMYER ENG.

Estad: 250266 PROPERTIES  
Location: CP1-01

Engineer: H. B. T. T. T. T. T.  
Date: 03/28/10 08:35

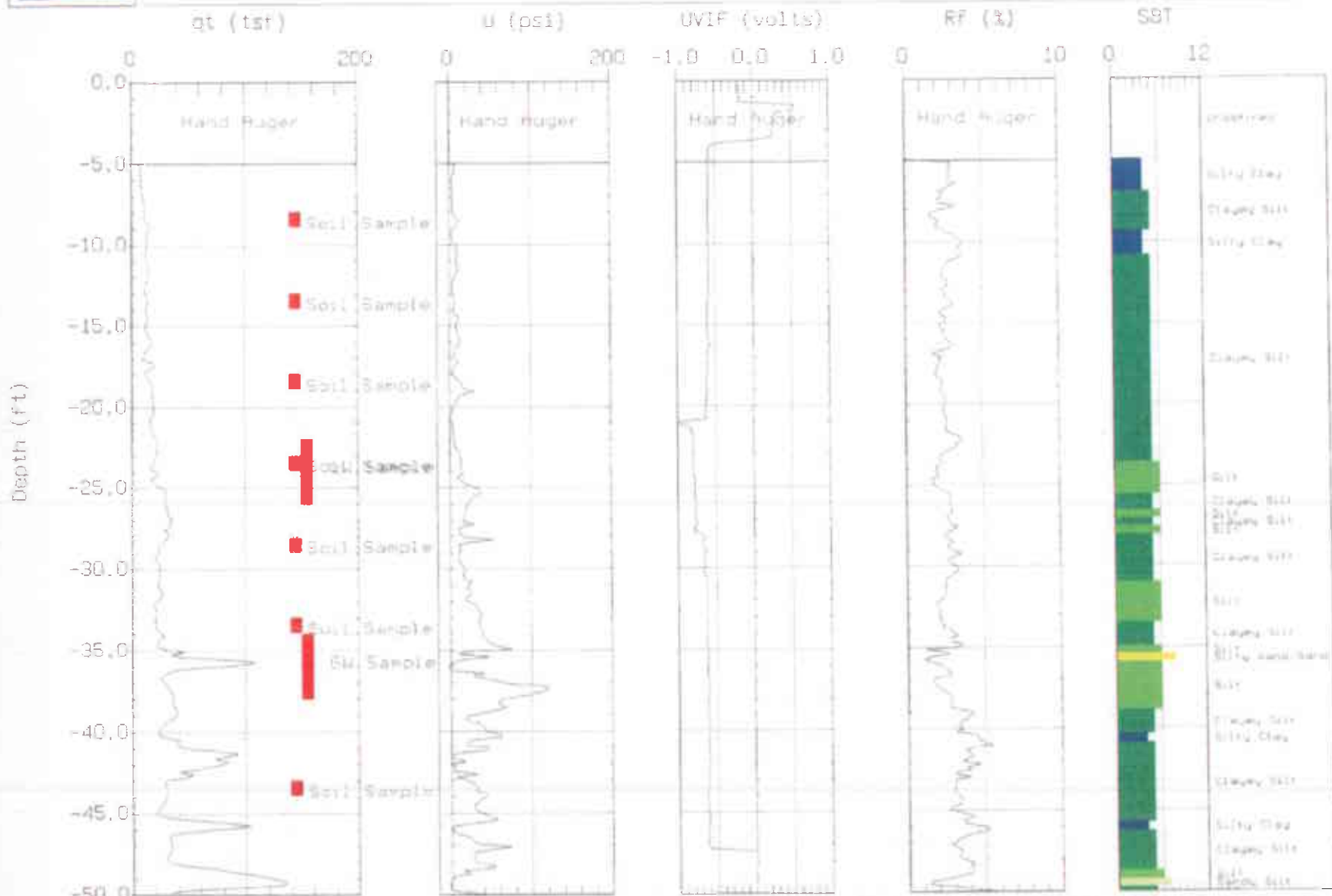




BLYMYER ENG.

Site: BOGAN PROPERTY  
Location: CRT-03

Engineer: J. DELTERIAN  
Date: 03/28/05 10:41



Max. Depth: 50.20 (ft)  
Depth Inc.: 0.125 (ft)

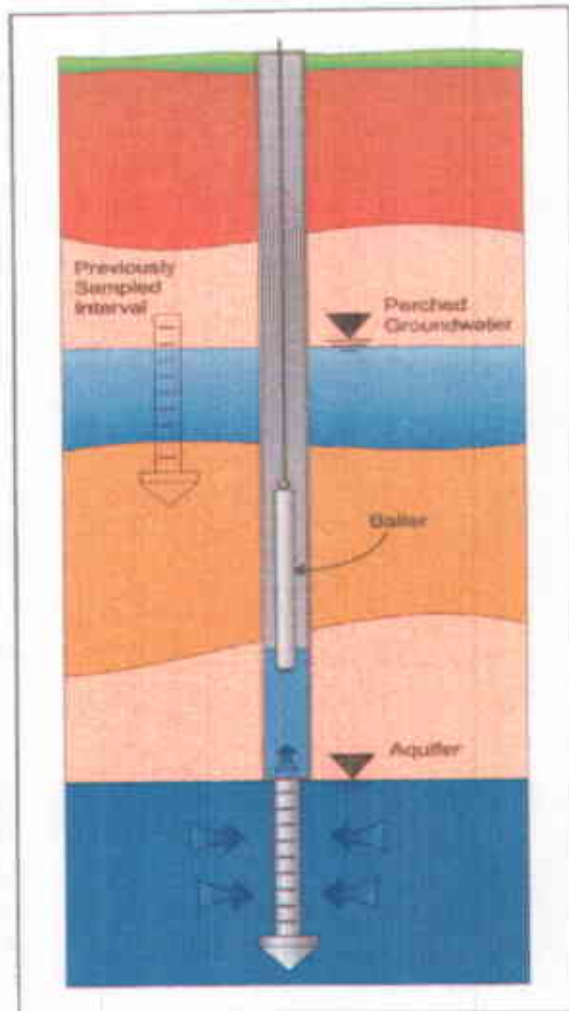
SBT: Soil Behavior Type (Rosenbloom, 1980)



## Groundwater Sampling (GWS)

Gregg In Situ, Inc. conducts groundwater sampling using a Hydropunch® type groundwater sampler, *Figure GWS*. The groundwater sampler has a retrievable stainless steel or disposable PVC screen with steel drop off tip. This allows for samples to be taken at multiple depth intervals within the same sounding location. In areas of slower water recharge, provisions may be made to set temporary PVC well screens during sampling to allow the drill rig to advance to the next sample location while the groundwater is allowed to infiltrate.

The groundwater sampler operates by advancing 1 3/4 inch hollow push rods with the filter tip in a closed configuration to the base of the desired sampling interval. Once at the desired sample depth, the push rods are retracted; exposing the encased filter screen and allowing groundwater to infiltrate hydrostatically from the formation into the inlet screen. A small diameter bailer (approximately 1/2 or 3/4 inch) is lowered through the push rods into the screen section for sample collection. The number of downhole trips with the bailer and time necessary to complete the sample collection at each depth interval is a function of sampling protocols, volume requirements, and the yield characteristics and storage capacity of the formation. Upon completion of sample collection, the push rods and sampler, with the exception of the PVC screen and steel drop off tip are retrieved to the ground surface, decontaminated and prepared for the next sampling event.



*Figure GWS*

A summary of the groundwater samples collected, including the sampling date, depth and location identification, is presented in Table 1 and the corresponding CPT plot.

For a detailed reference on direct push groundwater sampling, refer to Zemo et. al., 1992.

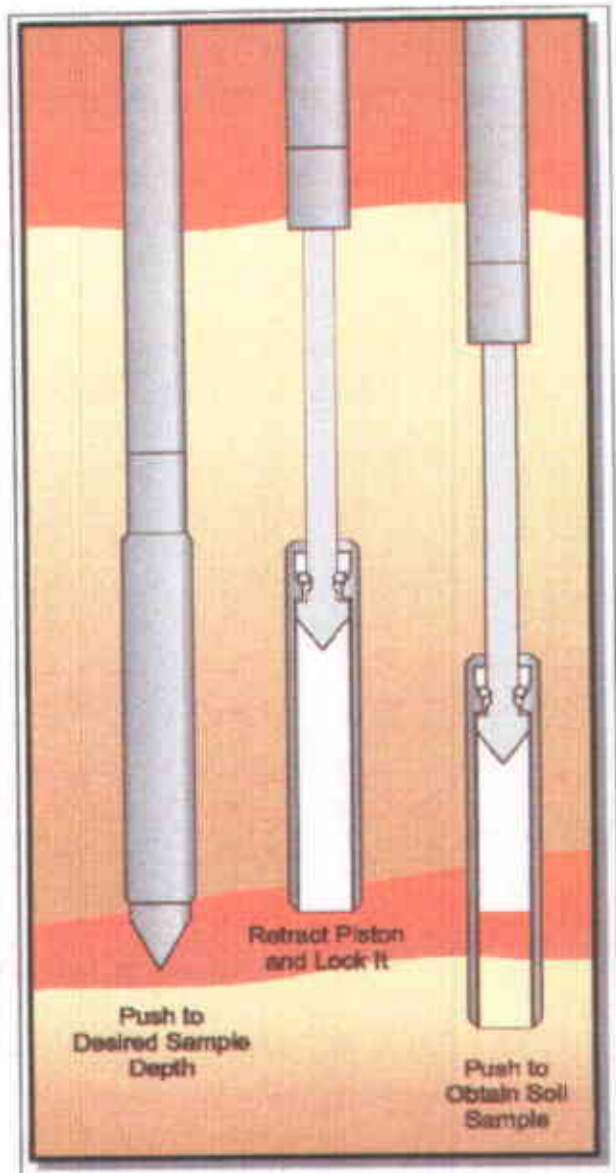


## Soil Sampling (SS)

Gregg In Situ, Inc. uses a piston-type sampler to obtain relatively undisturbed soil samples without generating any soil cuttings, *Figure SS*. Two different types of samplers (12 and 18 inch) are used depending on the soil type and density. The soil sampler is initially pushed in a "closed" position to the desired sampling interval using our hydraulic rig. Keeping the sampler closed minimizes the potential of cross contamination caused by sloughing. The inner tip of the sampler is then retracted 12 inches (or 18 inches if using the longer sampler) leaving a hollow soil sampler with two inner 1½ inch diameter by 6 inch or four 3 inch long soil sample tubes. If using the 18 inch sampler, two 1½ inch diameter by 6 inch long tubes will be exposed. The hollow sampler is then pushed in a locked "open" position to collect a soil sample. The filled sampler and push rods are then retrieved to the ground surface. Because the soil enters the sampler at a constant rate, the opportunity for 100% recovery is increased. For environmental analysis, the soil sample tube ends are sealed with Teflon and plastic caps. Often, a longer "split tube" can be used for geotechnical sampling.

For a detailed reference on direct push soil sampling, refer to Robertson et al, 1998.

A summary of the soil samples collected, including the sampling date, depth and location identification, is presented in Table 1.



*Figure SS*





# Gregg In Situ

Environmental and Geotechnical Site Investigation Contractors

## Gregg In Situ Interpretations as of June 30, 2004 (Release 1.22A)

Gregg In Situ's interpretation routine provides a tabular output of geotechnical parameters based on current published CPT correlations and is subject to change to reflect the current state of practice. The interpreted values are not considered valid for all soil types. The interpretations are presented only as a guide for geotechnical use and should be carefully scrutinized for consideration in any geotechnical design. Reference to current literature is strongly recommended. Gregg In Situ does not warranty the correctness or the applicability of any of the geotechnical parameters interpreted by the program and does not assume liability for any use of the results in any design or review. Representative hand calculations should be made for any parameter that is critical for design purposes. The end user of the interpreted output should also be fully aware of the techniques and the limitations of any method used in this program. The purpose of this document is to inform the user as to which methods were used and what the appropriate papers and/or publications are for further reference.

The CPT interpretations are based on values of tip, sleeve friction and pore pressure averaged over a user specified interval (e.g. 0.20m). Note that  $q_t$  is the tip resistance corrected for pore pressure effects and  $q_c$  is the recorded tip resistance. Since all Gregg In Situ cones have equal end area friction sleeves, pore pressure corrections to sleeve friction,  $f_s$ , are not required.

The tip correction is:  $q_t = q_c + (1-a) \cdot u_2$

where:  $q_t$  is the corrected tip resistance

$q_c$  is the recorded tip resistance

$u_2$  is the recorded dynamic pore pressure behind the tip ( $u_2$  position)

$a$  is the Net Area Ratio for the cone (typically 0.85 for Gregg In Situ cones)

The total stress calculations are based on soil unit weights that have been assigned to the Soil Behavior Type zones, from a user defined unit weight profile or by using a single value throughout the profile. Effective vertical overburden stresses are calculated based on a hydrostatic distribution of equilibrium pore pressures below the water table or from a user defined equilibrium pore pressure profile (this can be obtained from CPT dissipation tests). For over water projects the effects of the column of water have been taken into account as has the appropriate unit weight of water. How this is done depends on where the instruments were zeroed (i.e. on deck or at mud line).

Details regarding the interpretation methods for all of the interpreted parameters are provided in Table 1. The appropriate references cited in Table 1 are listed in Table 2. Where methods are based on charts or techniques that are too complex to describe in this summary the user should refer to the cited material.

The estimated Soil Behavior Types (normalized and non-normalized) are based on the charts developed by Robertson and Campanella shown in Figures 1 and 2. The Bq classification charts are not reproduced in this document but can be reviewed in Lunne, Robertson and Powell (1997) or Robertson (1990).

Where the results of a calculation/interpretation are declared 'invalid' the value will be represented by the text strings "-9999" or "-9999.0". In some cases the value 0 will be used. Invalid results will occur because of (and not limited to) one or a combination of:

1. Invalid or undefined CPT data (e.g. drilled out section or data gap).
2. Where the interpretation method is inappropriate, for example, drained parameters in an undrained material (and vice versa). The user must evaluate the site specific soil conditions and characteristics to properly apply the appropriate interpretation method.

3. Where interpretation input values are beyond the range of the referenced charts or specified limitations of the interpretation method.
4. Where pre-requisite or intermediate interpretation calculations are invalid.

The parameters selected for output from the program are often specific to a particular project. As such, not all of the interpreted parameters listed in Table 1 may be included in the output files delivered with this report.

The output files are in one format:

File Type	Typical Extensions	Description
Spreadsheet	XLS	IFI, NLI files exported directly to Excel format. Column and cell formatting has been done. Header information is exported to start in Column C allowing the depth columns A and/or B to be duplicated on each printed page without repetition of part of the header information.

**Table 1  
CPT Interpretation Methods**

Interpreted Parameter	Description	Equation	Ref
Depth	Mid Layer Depth <i>(where interpretations are done at each point then Mid Layer Depth = Recorded Depth)</i>	$Depth (Layer Top) + Depth (Layer Bottom) / 2.0$	
Elevation	Elevation of Mid Layer based on sounding collar elevation supplied by client	$Elevation = Collar Elevation - Depth$	
Avgqc	Averaged recorded tip value (q <sub>r</sub> )	$Avgq_r = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n q_r$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	
Avgqt	Averaged corrected tip (q <sub>a</sub> ) where: $q_a = q_r + (1 - \alpha) * u$	$Avgq_t = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n q_a$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	
Avgfs	Averaged sleeve friction (f <sub>s</sub> )	$Avgf_s = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n f_s$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	
AvgRf	Averaged friction ratio (Rf) where friction ratio is defined as: $Rf = 100\% * \frac{f_s}{q_t}$	$AvgRf = 100\% * \frac{Avgf_s}{Avgq_t}$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	
Avgu	Averaged dynamic pore pressure (u)	$Avgu = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n u$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	
AvgRes	Averaged Resistivity (this data is not always available since it is a specialized test requiring an additional module)	$Avgu = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n RESISTIVITY$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	
AvgUVIF	Averaged UVIF ultra-violet induced fluorescence (this data is not always available since it is a specialized test requiring an additional module)	$Avgu = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n UVIF$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	
AvgTemp	Averaged Temperature (this data is not always available since it is a specialized test)	$Avgu = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n TEMPERATURE$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	



Interpreted Parameter	Description	Equation	Ref
AvgGamma	Averaged Gamma Counts (this data is not always available since it is a specialized test requiring an additional module)	$f_{\text{avg}} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \text{GAMMA}$ <i>n=1 when interpretations are done at each point</i>	
SBT	Soil Behavior Type as defined by Robertson and Campanella	See Figure 1	2, 5
SBTn	Normalized Soil Behavior Type as defined by Robertson and Campanella	See Figure 2	2, 5
SBT-BQ	Non-normalized soil behavior type based on the Bq parameter	See Figure 5.7 (reference 5)	2, 5
SBT-BQn	Normalized Soil Behavior base on the Bq parameter	See Figure 5.8 (reference 5) or Figure 3 (reference 2)	2, 5
k	Coefficient of permeability (assigned to each SBT zone)		5
U.Wt.	Unit Weight of soil determined from one of the following user selectable options: 1) uniform value 2) value assigned to each SBT zone 3) user supplied unit weight profile	See references	5
T. Stress $\sigma_v$	Total vertical overburden stress at Mid Layer Depth  A layer is defined as the averaging interval specified by the user. For data interpreted at each point the Mid Layer Depth is the same as the recorded depth.	$T_{\text{stress}} = \sum \gamma_i h_i$ where $\gamma_i$ is layer unit weight $h_i$ is layer thickness	
Ueq	Equilibrium pore pressure determined from one of the following user selectable options: 1) hydrostatic from water table depth 2) user supplied profile	For hydrostatic option: $u_w = \gamma_w \cdot (D - D_w)$ where $u_w$ is equilibrium pore pressure $\gamma_w$ is unit weight of water $D$ is the current depth $D_w$ is the depth to the water table	
E. Stress $\sigma_v$	Effective vertical overburden stress at Mid Layer Depth	$E_{\text{stress}} = T_{\text{stress}} - u_w$	
Cn	SPT $N_{60}$ overburden correction factor	$C_n = (\alpha_v)^{0.5}$ where $\alpha_v$ is in tsf $0.5 < C_n < 2.0$	
$N_{60}$	SPT N value at 60% energy calculated from qt/N ratios assigned to each SBT zone. This method has abrupt N value changes at zone boundaries.	See Figure 1	4, 5
$(N_{60})_e$	SPT $N_{60}$ value corrected for overburden pressure	$(N_{60})_e = C_n \cdot N_{60}$	4
$N_{60}L$	SPT $N_{60}$ values based on the $I_c$ parameter	$(qt/pa) N_{60} = 8.5 (1 - I_c/4.6)$	5
$(N_{60})_{e/c}$	SPT $N_{60}$ value corrected for overburden pressure (using $N_{60}$ ) User has 2 options	1) $(N_{60})_{e/c} = C_n \cdot (N_{60})_e$ 2) $q_{t-w}/(N_{60})_{e/c} = 8.5 (1 - I_c/4.6)$	4 5
$(N_{60})_{e/c/k}$	Clean sand equivalent SPT $(N_{60})_{e/c}$ . User has 3 options.	1) $(N_{60})_{e/c/k} = a + B/(N_{60})_{e/c}$ 2) $(N_{60})_{e/c/k} = K_{\text{SPT}} \cdot ((N_{60})_{e/c})$ 3) $q_{t-w}/(N_{60})_{e/c/k} = 8.5 (1 - I_c/4.6)$  FC = 5%:            a = 0,    B=1.0 FC = 35%:        a = 5.0, B=1.2 5% < FC < 35%: a = $\exp[1.76 - (190/FC^2)]$ B = $[0.99 + (FC^{1.5}/1000)]$	10 10 5



Interpreted Parameter	Description	Equation	Ref
Q <sub>c</sub>	Normalized q for Soil Behavior Type classification as defined by Robertson, 1990	$Q_c = \frac{q^* - \sigma_v}{\sigma_v}$	2, 5
F <sub>r</sub>	Normalized Friction Ratio for Soil Behavior Type classification as defined by Robertson, 1990	$F_r = 100\% \cdot \frac{f}{q^* - \sigma_v}$	2, 5
B <sub>q</sub>	Pore pressure parameter	$B_q = \frac{\Delta u}{q^* - \sigma_v}$ where: $\Delta u = u - u_{eq}$ and $u$ = dynamic pore pressure $u_{eq}$ = equilibrium pore pressure	1, 5
I <sub>c</sub>	Soil index for estimating grain characteristics	$I_c = [(3.47 - \log_{10} Q)^2 + (\log_{10} F_r + 1.22)^2]^{0.5}$ Where: $Q = \left( \frac{q^* - \sigma_v}{P_a} \right) \left( \frac{P_a}{\sigma_v} \right)^n$ And $F_r$ is in percent $P_a$ = atmospheric pressure $P_w$ = atmospheric pressure $n$ varies from 0.5 to 1.0 and is selected in an iterative manner based on the resulting I <sub>c</sub> .	3, 6
FC	Apparent fines content (%)	$FC = 1.75(I_c^{0.25}) - 3.7$ $FC = 100$ for $I_c > 3.5$ $FC = 0$ for $I_c < 1.25$ $FC = 5\%$ if $1.64 < I_c < 2.36$ AND $F_r < 0.5$	3
I <sub>c</sub> Zone	This parameter is the Soil Behavior Type zone based on the I <sub>c</sub> parameter (valid for zones 2 through 7 on SB'n chart)	$I_c < 1.31$ Zone = 7 $1.31 < I_c < 2.05$ Zone = 6 $2.05 < I_c < 2.60$ Zone = 5 $2.60 < I_c < 2.95$ Zone = 4 $2.95 < I_c < 3.60$ Zone = 3 $I_c > 3.60$ Zone = 2	3
Dr	Relative Density determined from one of the following user selectable options: a) Ticho Sand b) Hokksund Sand c) Schmertmann 1976 d) Jamiolkowski - All Sands	See reference	5
PHI <sub>c</sub>	Friction Angle determined from one of the following user selectable options: a) Campanella and Robertson b) Durgunoglu and Mitchel c) Janbu	See reference	5
State Parameter	The state parameter is used to describe whether a soil is contractive (SP is positive) or dilative (SP is negative) at large strains based on the work by Been and Jefferies	See reference	8, 6, 5
E <sub>s</sub> /q <sub>t</sub>	Intermediate parameter for calculating Youngs Modulus, E, in sands. It is the Y axis of the reference chart.	Based on Figure 5.59 in the reference	5

Interpreted Parameter	Description	Equation	Ref
Youngs Modulus E	<p>Youngs Modulus based on the work by Baldi. There are three types of sands considered in this technique. The user selects the appropriate type for the site from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) OC Sands</li> <li>b) Aged NC Sands</li> <li>c) Recent NC Sands</li> </ul> <p>Each sand type has a family of curves that depend on mean normal stress. The program calculates mean normal stress and linearly interpolates between the two extremes provided in Baldi's chart.</p>	<p>Mean normal stress is evaluated from:</p> $\sigma_m = \frac{1}{3}(\sigma_v + \sigma_1 + \sigma_2)$ <p>where <math>\sigma_v</math> = vertical effective stress  <math>\sigma_1</math> = horizontal effective stress                      and <math>\sigma_2 = K_o \cdot \sigma_v</math> with <math>K_o</math> assumed to be 0.5</p>	5
Su	Undrained shear strength - $N_u$ is user selectable	$Su = \frac{q' - \sigma'_v}{N_u}$	1, 5
OCR	Over Consolidation Ratio	<p>a) Based on Schmertmann's method involving a plot of <math>S_u/\sigma'_v</math> / (<math>S_u/\sigma'_v</math>)<sub>oc</sub> and OCR</p> <p>where the <math>S_u/\sigma'_v</math> ratio for NC clay is user selectable</p>	9



The following parameters are not presented but may be interpreted for use in liquefaction analysis. Further detailed interpretation may be completed by using the Liquefaction Spreadsheet following the committee recommendations of the NCEER. This Spreadsheet is available for purchase. A promotional document is presented in the Interpretations directory on the Data Disk with this report.

Interpreted Parameter	Description	Equation	Ref
$q_{s1}$	$q_s$ normalized for overburden stress used for seismic analysis	$q_{s1} = q_s \cdot (Pa/\sigma_v)'^{0.5}$ where: $Pa$ = atm. Pressure $q_s$ is in Mpa	3
$q_{s1n}$	$q_{s1}$ in dimensionless form used for seismic analysis	$q_{s1n} = (q_{s1} / Pa)(Pa/\sigma_v)'$ where: $Pa$ = atm. Pressure and $n$ ranges from 0.5 to 0.75 based on $I_c$ .	3
$K_{Seq}$	Equivalent clean sand factor for $(N_1)_{60}$	$K_{Seq} = 1 + ((0.75/30) * (FC - 5))$	10
$K_{Cor}$	Equivalent clean sand correction for $q_{s1n}$	$K_{Cor} = 1.0$ for $I_c \leq 1.64$ $K_{Cor} = f(I_c)$ for $I_c > 1.64$ (see reference)	10
$q_{s,eq}$	Clean sand equivalent $q_{s,eq}$	$q_{s,eq} = q_{s1n} * K_{Cor}$	3
CRR	Cyclic Resistance Ratio (for Magnitude 7.5)	$q_{s,eq} < 50$ : $CRR_{7.5} = 0.833 [(q_{s,eq}/1000)^{0.5} + 0.05]$ $50 \leq q_{s,eq} < 160$ : $CRR_{7.5} = 93 [(q_{s,eq}/1000)^{0.5} + 0.08]$	10
CSR	Cyclic Stress Ratio	$CSR = (T_w/\sigma_v) = 0.6b (a_{max} / g) (T_w/\sigma_v) r_d$ $r_d = 1.0 - 0.00765 z$ $z \leq 9.15m$ $r_d = 1.174 - 0.0267 z$ $9.15 < z \leq 23m$ $r_d = 0.744 - 0.008 z$ $23 < z \leq 30m$ $r_d = 0.50$ $z > 30m$	10
MSF	Magnitude Scaling Factor	See Reference	10
FoS	Factor of Safety against Liquefaction	$FS = (CRR_{7.5} / CSR) MSF$	10
Liquefaction Status	Statement indicating possible liquefaction	Takes into account FoS and limitations based $I_c$ and $q_{s,eq}$ .	10



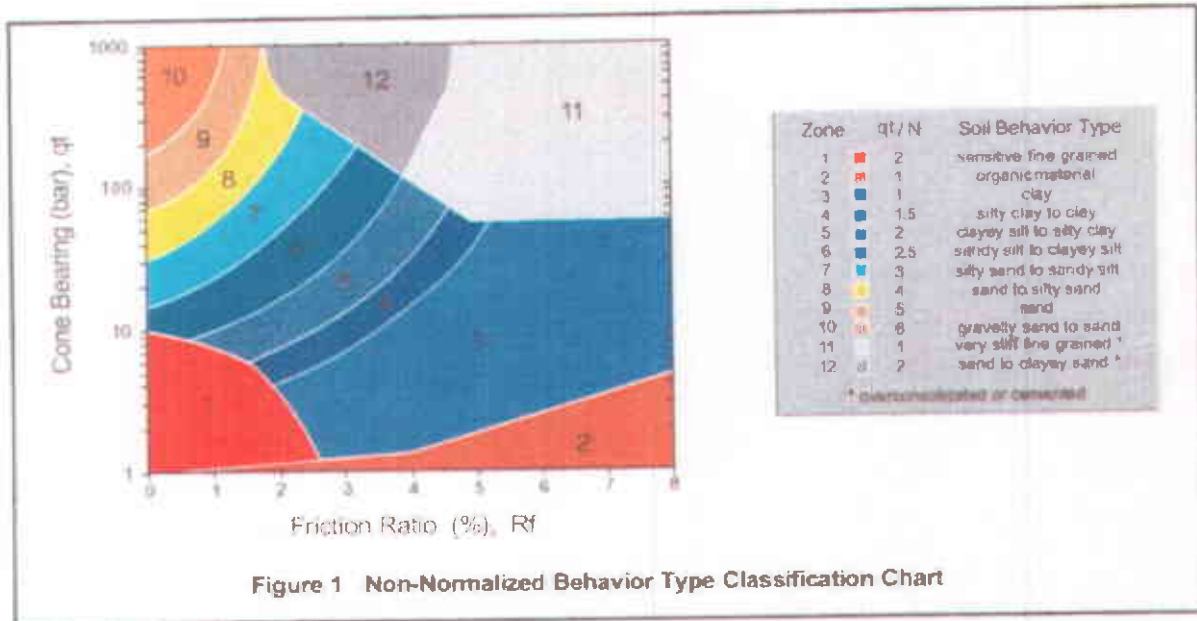


Figure 1 Non-Normalized Behavior Type Classification Chart

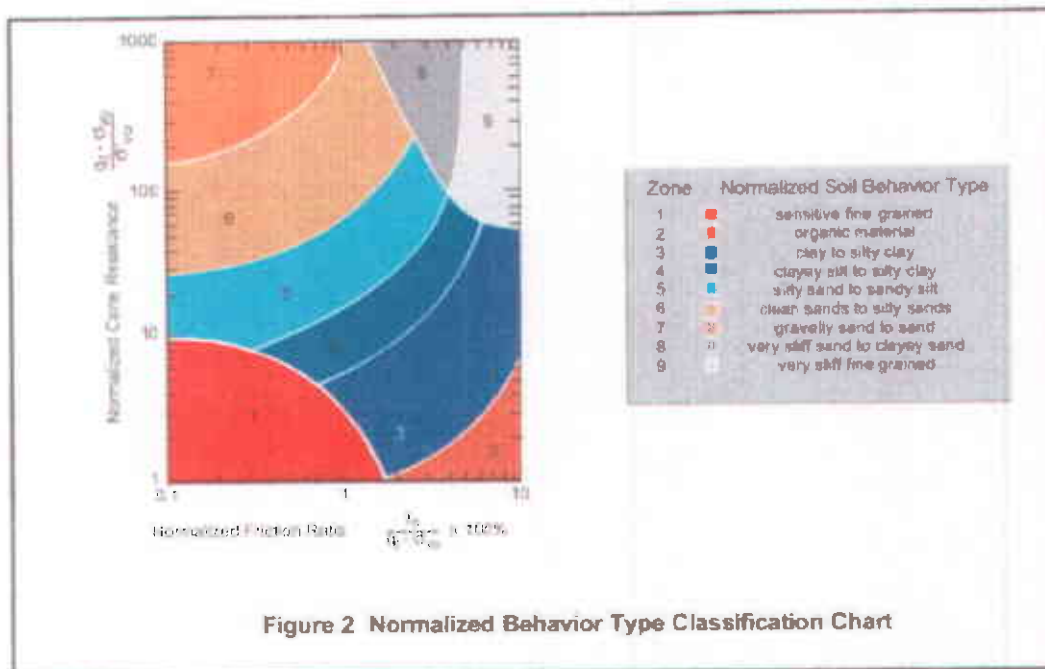


Figure 2 Normalized Behavior Type Classification Chart



Table 2 References

No.	References
1	Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G., Gillespie, D. and Greig, J., 1986. "Use of Piezometer Cone Data", Proceedings of InSitu 86, ASCE Specialty Conference, Blacksburg, Virginia.
2	Robertson, P.K., 1990. "Soil Classification Using the Cone Penetration Test", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, Volume 27
3	Robertson, P.K. and Fear, C.E., 1998. "Evaluating cyclic liquefaction potential using the cone penetration test", Canadian Geotechnical Journal, 35: 442-459.
4	Robertson, P.K. and Wride, C.E., 1998. "Cyclic Liquefaction and its Evaluation Based on SPT and CPT", NCEER Workshop Paper, January 22, 1997
5	Lunne, T., Robertson, P.K. and Powell, J. J. M., 1997, "Cone Penetration Testing in Geotechnical Practice," Blackie Academic and Professional.
6	Plewes, H.D., Davies, M.P. and Jefferies, M.G., 1992. "CPT Based Screening Procedure for Evaluating Liquefaction Susceptibility", 45th Canadian Geotechnical Conference, Toronto, Ontario, October 1992.
7	Jefferies, M.G. and Davies, M.P., 1993. "Use of CPTu to Estimate equivalent $N_{60}$ ", Geotechnical Testing Journal, 16(4): 458-467.
8	Been, K. and Jefferies, M.P., 1985, "A state parameter for sands", Geotechnique, 35(2), 99-112.
9	Schmertmann, 1977, "Guidelines for Cone Penetration Test Performance and Design", Federal Highway Administration Report FHWA-TS-78-209, U.S. Department of Transportation
10	Proceedings of the NCEER Workshop on Evaluation of Liquefaction Resistance of Soils, Salt Lake City, 1996. Chaired by Leslie Youd.





*Appendix D*

---

**Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Standard Operating Procedures**

Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Standard Operating Procedure

**WELL DEVELOPMENT**

Use Swab as a plunger to flush out debris from the slots of the screen. Run the Swab up and down through the entire screen interval. The recommended amount of time spent swabbing depends on the length of the screen, usually one minute per foot. If no screened interval is provided, then swab well for 15 minutes.

Using a stainless steel (1.75" diameter) pneumatic pump begin purging at 0.5 – 1.0 GPM. Place the pump near the well bottom and remove the accumulated sediment until the well bottom feels hard and clean. During purging, move pump up and down through the screen interval, continuing to agitate the pump until all the sediment is removed.

Take the required water quality parameter readings at each casing volume removed. At a minimum, water quality measurements include pH, temperature, electrical conductivity (EC), and turbidity (NTU). Measure Depth to Water (DTW) while purging to confirm the height of the water column. If the well begins to de-water, then the pump may have to be slowed or shut off until enough water recharges into the well. Make notes of the recharge rate. Remove the required number of casing volumes. At a minimum, remove at least 10 case volumes of purge-water. After the minimum volume of water has been purged and all the sediment has been removed from the well, take a final Total Depth measurement. If a required turbidity level must be reached, continue purging until the desired reading has been attained.

Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Standard Operating Procedure

## **WATER LEVEL, SEPARATE PHASE LEVEL AND TOTAL WELL DEPTH MEASUREMENTS (GAUGING)**

### **Routine Water Level Measurements**

1. Establish that water or debris will not enter the well box upon removal of the cover.
2. Remove the cover using the appropriate tools.
3. Inspect the wellhead (see Wellhead Inspections).
4. Establish that water or debris will not enter the well upon removal of the well cap.
5. Unlock and remove the well cap lock (if applicable). If lock is not functional cut it off.
6. Loosen and remove the well cap. **CAUTION: DO NOT PLACE YOUR FACE OR HEAD DIRECTLY OVER WELLHEAD WHEN REMOVING THE WELL CAP. WELL CAP MAY BE UNDER PRESSURE AND/OR MAY RELEASE ACCUMULATED AND POTENTIALLY HARMFUL VAPORS.**
7. Verify and identify survey point as written on S.O.W.  
TOC: If survey point is listed as Top of Casing (TOC), look for the exact survey point in the form of a notch or mark on the top of the casing. If no mark is present, use the north side of the casing as the measuring point.  
TOB: If survey point is listed as Top of Box (TOB), the measuring point will be established manually. Place the inverted wellbox lid halfway across the wellbox opening and directly over the casing. The lower edge of the inverted cover directly over the casing will be the measuring point.
8. Put new Latex or Nitrile gloves on your hands.
9. Slowly lower the Water Level Meter probe into the well until it signals contact with water with a tone and/or flashing a light.
10. Gently raise the probe tip slightly above the water and hold it there. Wait momentarily to see if the meter emits a tone, signaling rising water in the casing. Gently lower the probe tip slightly below the water. Wait momentarily to see if the meter stops emitting a tone, signaling dropping water in the casing. Continue process until water level stabilizes indicating that the well has equilibrated.
11. While holding the probe at first contact with water and the tape against the measuring point, note depth. Repeat twice to verify accuracy. Write down measurement on Well Gauging Sheet under Depth to Water column.
12. Recover probe, replace and tighten well cap, replace lock (if applicable), replace well box cover and tighten hardware (if applicable)

### **Water Level and Separate Phase Thickness Measurements in Wells Suspected of Containing Separate Phase**

1. Establish that water or debris will not enter the well box upon removal of the cover.
2. Remove the cover using the appropriate tools.
3. Inspect the wellhead (see Wellhead Inspections).
4. Establish that water or debris will not enter the well upon removal of the well cap.

5. Unlock and remove the well cap lock (if applicable). If lock is not functional cut it off.
6. Loosen and remove the well cap. CAUTION: DO NOT PLACE YOUR FACE OR HEAD DIRECTLY OVER WELLHEAD WHEN REMOVING THE WELL CAP. WELL CAP MAY BE UNDER PRESSURE AND/OR MAY RELEASE ACCUMULATED AND POTENTIALLY HARMFUL VAPORS.
7. Verify and identify survey point as written on S.O.W.
  - TOC: If survey point is listed as Top of Casing (TOC), look for the exact survey point in the form of a notch or mark on the top of the casing. If no mark is present, use the north side of the casing as the measuring point.
  - TOB: If survey point is listed as Top of Box (TOB), the measuring point will be established manually. Place the inverted well box lid halfway across the well box opening and directly over the casing. The lower edge of the inverted cover directly over the casing will be the measuring point.
8. Put new Nitrile gloves on your hands.
9. Slowly lower the tip of the Interface Probe into the well until it emits either a solid or broken tone.
  - BROKEN TONE: Separate phase layer is not present. Go to Step 8 of Routine Water Level Measurements shown above to complete gauging process using the Interface probe as you would a Water Level Meter.
  - SOLID TONE: Separate phase layer is present. Go to the next step.
10. Gently raise the probe tip slightly above the separate phase layer and hold it there. Wait momentarily to see if the meter emits a tone, signaling rising water in the casing. Gently lower the probe tip slightly below the separate phase layer. Wait momentarily to see if the meter stops emitting a tone, signaling dropping water in the casing. Continue process until water level stabilizes indicating that the well has equilibrated.
11. While holding the probe at first contact with the separate phase layer and the tape against the measuring point, note depth. Repeat twice to verify accuracy. Write down measurement on Well Gauging Sheet under Depth to Product column.
12. Gently lower the probe tip until it emits a broken tone signifying contact with water. While holding the probe at first contact with water and the tape against the measuring point, note depth. Repeat twice to verify accuracy. Write down measurement on Well Gauging Sheet under Depth to Water column.
13. Recover probe, replace and tighten well cap, replace lock (if applicable), replace well box cover and tighten hardware (if applicable).

#### **Routine Total Well Depth Measurements**

1. Lower the Water Level Meter probe into the well until it lightens in your hands, indicating that the probe is resting at the bottom of well.
2. Gently raise the tape until the weight of the probe increases, indicating that the probe has lifted off the well bottom.
3. While holding the probe at first contact with the well bottom and the tape against the well measuring point, note depth. Repeat twice to verify accuracy. Write down measurement on Well Gauging Sheet under Total Well Depth column.

4. Recover probe, replace and tighten well cap, replace lock (if applicable), replace well box cover and tighten hardware (if applicable).

Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Standard Operating Procedure

## WELL WATER EVACUATION (PURGING)

### Purpose

Evacuation of a predetermined minimum volume of water from a well (purging) while *simultaneously* measuring water quality parameters is typically required prior to sampling. Purging a minimum volume guarantees that actual formation water is drawn into the well. Measuring water quality parameters either verifies that the water is stable and suitable for sampling or shows that the water remains unstable, indicating the need for continued purging. Both the minimum volume and the stable parameter qualifications need to be met prior to sampling. This assures that the subsequent sample will be representative of the formation water surrounding the well screen and not of the water standing in the well.

### Defining Casing Volumes

The predetermined minimum quantity of water to be purged is based on the wells' casing volume. A casing volume is the volume of water presently standing within the casing of the well. This is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Casing Volume} = (\text{TD} - \text{DTW}) \text{VCF}$$

1. Subtract the wells' depth to water (DTW) measurement from its total depth (TD) measurement. This is the height of the water column in feet.
2. Determine the well casings' volume conversion factor (VCF). The VCF is based on the diameter of the well casing and represents the volume, in gallons, that is contained in one (1) foot of a particular diameter of well casing. The common VCF's are listed on our Well Purge Data Sheets.
3. Multiply the VCF by the calculated height of the water column. This is the casing volume, the amount of water in gallons standing in the well.

### Remove Three to Five Casing Volumes

Prior to sampling, an attempt will be made to purge all wells of a minimum of three casing volumes and a maximum of five casing volumes except where regulations mandate the minimum removal of four casing volumes.

### Choose the Appropriate Evacuation Device Based on Efficiency

In the absence of instructions on the SOW to the contrary, selection of evacuation device will be based on efficiency.

**Measure Water Quality Parameters at Each Casing Volume**

At a minimum, water quality measurements include pH, temperature and electrical conductivity (EC). Measurements are made and recorded at least once every casing volume. They are considered stable when all parameters are within 10% of their previous measurement.

*Note: The following instructions assume that well has already been properly located, accessed, inspected and gauged.*

**Prior to Purging a Well**

1. Confirm that the well is to be purged and sampled per the SOW.
2. Confirm that the well is suitable based on the conditions set by the client relative to separate phase.
3. Calculate the wells' casing volume.
4. Put new Latex or Nitrile gloves on your hands.

**Purging With a Bailer (Stainless Steel, Teflon or Disposable)**

1. Attach bailer cord or string to bailer. Leave other end attached to spool.
2. Gently lower empty bailer into well until well bottom is reached.
3. Cut cord from spool. Tie end of cord to hand.
4. Gently raise full bailer out of well and clear of well head. Do not let the bailer or cord touch the ground.
5. Pour contents into graduated 5-gallon bucket or other graduated receptacle.
6. Repeat purging process.
7. Upon removal of first casing volume, fill clean parameter cup with purgewater, empty the remainder of the purgewater into the bucket, lower the bailer back into the well and secure the cord on the Sampling Vehicle.
8. Use the water in the cup to collect and record parameter measurements.
9. Continue purging until second casing volume is removed.
10. Collect parameter measurements.
11. Continue purging until third casing volume is removed.
12. Collect parameter measurements. If parameters are stable, stop purging. If parameters remain unstable, continue purging until stabilization occurs or the fifth casing volume is removed.

**Purging With a Pneumatic Pump**

1. Position Pneumatic pump hose reel over the top of the well.
2. Gently unreel and lower the pump into the well. Do not contact the well bottom.
3. Secure the hose reel.
4. Begin purging into graduated 5-gallon bucket or other graduated receptacle.
5. Adjust water recharge duration and air pulse duration for maximum efficiency.
6. Upon removal of first casing volume, fill clean parameter cup with water.
7. Use the water in the cup to collect and record parameter measurements.
8. Continue purging until second casing volume is removed.

9. Collect parameter measurements.
10. Continue purging until third casing volume is removed.
11. Collect parameter measurements. If parameters are stable, stop purging. If parameters remain unstable, continue purging until stabilization occurs or the fifth casing volume is removed.
12. Upon completion of purging, gently recover the pump and secure the reel.

#### **Purging With a Fixed Speed Electric Submersible Pump**

1. Position Electric Submersible hose reel over the top of the well.
2. Gently unreel and lower the pump to the well bottom.
3. Raise the pump 5 feet off the bottom.
4. Secure the hose reel.
5. Begin purging.
6. Verify pump rate with flow meter or graduated 5-gallon bucket
7. Upon removal of first casing volume, fill clean parameter cup with water.
8. Use the water in the cup to collect and record parameter measurements.
9. Continue purging until second casing volume is removed.
10. Collect parameter measurements.
11. Continue purging until third casing volume is removed.
12. Collect parameter measurements. If parameters are stable, stop purging. If parameters remain unstable, continue purging until stabilization occurs or the fifth casing volume is removed.
13. Upon completion of purging, gently recover the pump and secure the reel.



Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Standard Operating Procedure

**SAMPLE COLLECTION  
FROM GROUNDWATER WELLS USING BAILERS**

**Sampling with a Bailer (Stainless Steel, Teflon or Disposable)**

1. Put new Latex or Nitrile gloves on your hands.
2. Determine required bottle set.
3. Fill out sample labels completely and attach to bottles.
4. Arrange bottles in filling order and loosen caps (see Determine Collection Order below).
5. Attach bailer cord or string to bailer. Leave other end attached to spool.
6. Gently lower empty bailer into well until water is reached.
7. As bailer fills, cut cord from spool and tie end of cord to hand.
8. Gently raise full bailer out of well and clear of well head. Do not let the bailer or cord touch the ground. If a set of parameter measurements is required, go to step 9. If no additional measurements are required, go to step 11.
9. Fill a clean parameter cup, empty the remainder contained in the bailer into the sink, lower the bailer back into the well and secure the cord on the Sampling Vehicle. Use the water in the cup to collect and record parameter measurements.
10. Fill bailer again and carefully remove it from the well.
11. Slowly fill and cap sample bottles. Fill and cap volatile compounds first, then semi-volatile, then inorganic. Return to the well as needed for additional sample material.

Fill 40-milliliter vials for volatile compounds as follows: Slowly pour water down the inside on the vial. Carefully pour the last drops creating a convex or positive meniscus on the surface. Gently screw the cap on eliminating any air space in the vial. Turn the vial over, tap several times and check for trapped bubbles. If bubbles are present, repeat process.

Fill 1 liter amber bottles for semi-volatile compounds as follows: Slowly pour water into the bottle. Leave approximately 1 inch of headspace in the bottle. Cap bottle.

Field filtering of inorganic samples using a stainless steel bailer is performed as follows: Attach filter connector to top of full stainless steel bailer. Attach 0.45 micron filter to connector. Flip bailer over and let water gravity feed through the filter and into the sample bottle. If high turbidity level of water clogs filter, repeat process with new filter until bottle is filled. Leave headspace in the bottle. Cap bottle.

Field filtering of inorganic samples using a disposable bailer is performed as follows: Attach 0.45 micron filter to connector plug. Attach connector plug to bottom of full disposable bailer. Water will gravity feed through the filter and into the sample bottle. If high turbidity level of water clogs filter, repeat process with new filter until bottle is filled. Leave headspace in the bottle. Cap bottle.

12. Bag samples and place in ice chest.
13. Note sample collection details on well data sheet and Chain of Custody.

Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Standard Operating Procedure

## **WATER LEVEL, SEPARATE PHASE LEVEL AND TOTAL WELL DEPTH MEASUREMENTS (GAUGING)**

### **Routine Water Level Measurements**

1. Establish that water or debris will not enter the well box upon removal of the cover.
2. Remove the cover using the appropriate tools.
3. Inspect the wellhead (see Wellhead Inspections).
4. Establish that water or debris will not enter the well upon removal of the well cap.
5. Unlock and remove the well cap lock (if applicable). If lock is not functional cut it off.
6. Loosen and remove the well cap. CAUTION: DO NOT PLACE YOUR FACE OR HEAD DIRECTLY OVER WELLHEAD WHEN REMOVING THE WELL CAP. WELL CAP MAY BE UNDER PRESSURE AND/OR MAY RELEASE ACCUMULATED AND POTENTIALLY HARMFUL VAPORS.
7. Verify and identify survey point as written on S.O.W.
  - TOC: If survey point is listed as Top of Casing (TOC), look for the exact survey point in the form of a notch or mark on the top of the casing. If no mark is present, use the north side of the casing as the measuring point.
  - TOB: If survey point is listed as Top of Box (TOB), the measuring point will be established manually. Place the inverted wellbox lid halfway across the wellbox opening and directly over the casing. The lower edge of the inverted cover directly over the casing will be the measuring point.
8. Put new Latex or Nitrile gloves on your hands.
9. Slowly lower the Water Level Meter probe into the well until it signals contact with water with a tone and/or flashing a light.
10. Gently raise the probe tip slightly above the water and hold it there. Wait momentarily to see if the meter emits a tone, signaling rising water in the casing. Gently lower the probe tip slightly below the water. Wait momentarily to see if the meter stops emitting a tone, signaling dropping water in the casing. Continue process until water level stabilizes indicating that the well has equilibrated.
11. While holding the probe at first contact with water and the tape against the measuring point, note depth. Repeat twice to verify accuracy. Write down measurement on Well Gauging Sheet under Depth to Water column.
12. Recover probe, replace and tighten well cap, replace lock (if applicable), replace well box cover and tighten hardware (if applicable)

### **Water Level and Separate Phase Thickness Measurements in Wells Suspected of Containing Separate Phase**

1. Establish that water or debris will not enter the well box upon removal of the cover.
2. Remove the cover using the appropriate tools.
3. Inspect the wellhead (see Wellhead Inspections).
4. Establish that water or debris will not enter the well upon removal of the well cap.

5. Unlock and remove the well cap lock (if applicable). If lock is not functional cut it off.
6. Loosen and remove the well cap. CAUTION: DO NOT PLACE YOUR FACE OR HEAD DIRECTLY OVER WELLHEAD WHEN REMOVING THE WELL CAP. WELL CAP MAY BE UNDER PRESSURE AND/OR MAY RELEASE ACCUMULATED AND POTENTIALLY HARMFUL VAPORS.
7. Verify and identify survey point as written on S.O.W.
  - TOC: If survey point is listed as Top of Casing (TOC), look for the exact survey point in the form of a notch or mark on the top of the casing. If no mark is present, use the north side of the casing as the measuring point.
  - TOB: If survey point is listed as Top of Box (TOB), the measuring point will be established manually. Place the inverted well box lid halfway across the well box opening and directly over the casing. The lower edge of the inverted cover directly over the casing will be the measuring point.
8. Put new Nitrile gloves on your hands.
9. Slowly lower the tip of the Interface Probe into the well until it emits either a solid or broken tone.
  - BROKEN TONE: Separate phase layer is not present. Go to Step 8 of Routine Water Level Measurements shown above to complete gauging process using the Interface probe as you would a Water Level Meter.
  - SOLID TONE: Separate phase layer is present. Go to the next step.
10. Gently raise the probe tip slightly above the separate phase layer and hold it there. Wait momentarily to see if the meter emits a tone, signaling rising water in the casing. Gently lower the probe tip slightly below the separate phase layer. Wait momentarily to see if the meter stops emitting a tone, signaling dropping water in the casing. Continue process until water level stabilizes indicating that the well has equilibrated.
11. While holding the probe at first contact with the separate phase layer and the tape against the measuring point, note depth. Repeat twice to verify accuracy. Write down measurement on Well Gauging Sheet under Depth to Product column.
12. Gently lower the probe tip until it emits a broken tone signifying contact with water. While holding the probe at first contact with water and the tape against the measuring point, note depth. Repeat twice to verify accuracy. Write down measurement on Well Gauging Sheet under Depth to Water column.
13. Recover probe, replace and tighten well cap, replace lock (if applicable), replace well box cover and tighten hardware (if applicable).

#### **Routine Total Well Depth Measurements**

1. Lower the Water Level Meter probe into the well until it lightens in your hands, indicating that the probe is resting at the bottom of well.
2. Gently raise the tape until the weight of the probe increases, indicating that the probe has lifted off the well bottom.
3. While holding the probe at first contact with the well bottom and the tape against the well measuring point, note depth. Repeat twice to verify accuracy. Write down measurement on Well Gauging Sheet under Total Well Depth column.

4. Recover probe, replace and tighten well cap, replace lock (if applicable), replace well box cover and tighten hardware (if applicable).

Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Standard Operating Procedure

## WELL WATER EVACUATION (PURGING)

### Purpose

Evacuation of a predetermined minimum volume of water from a well (purging) while *simultaneously* measuring water quality parameters is typically required prior to sampling. Purging a minimum volume guarantees that actual formation water is drawn into the well. Measuring water quality parameters either verifies that the water is stable and suitable for sampling or shows that the water remains unstable, indicating the need for continued purging. Both the minimum volume and the stable parameter qualifications need to be met prior to sampling. This assures that the subsequent sample will be representative of the formation water surrounding the well screen and not of the water standing in the well.

### Defining Casing Volumes

The predetermined minimum quantity of water to be purged is based on the wells' casing volume. A casing volume is the volume of water presently standing within the casing of the well. This is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Casing Volume} = (\text{TD} - \text{DTW}) \text{VCF}$$

1. Subtract the wells' depth to water (DTW) measurement from its total depth (TD) measurement. This is the height of the water column in feet.
2. Determine the well casings' volume conversion factor (VCF). The VCF is based on the diameter of the well casing and represents the volume, in gallons, that is contained in one (1) foot of a particular diameter of well casing. The common VCF's are listed on our Well Purge Data Sheets.
3. Multiply the VCF by the calculated height of the water column. This is the casing volume, the amount of water in gallons standing in the well.

### Remove Three to Five Casing Volumes

Prior to sampling, an attempt will be made to purge all wells of a minimum of three casing volumes and a maximum of five casing volumes except where regulations mandate the minimum removal of four casing volumes.

### Choose the Appropriate Evacuation Device Based on Efficiency

In the absence of instructions on the SOW to the contrary, selection of evacuation device will be based on efficiency.

**Measure Water Quality Parameters at Each Casing Volume**

At a minimum, water quality measurements include pH, temperature and electrical conductivity (EC). Measurements are made and recorded at least once every casing volume. They are considered stable when all parameters are within 10% of their previous measurement.

*Note: The following instructions assume that well has already been properly located, accessed, inspected and gauged.*

**Prior to Purging a Well**

1. Confirm that the well is to be purged and sampled per the SOW.
2. Confirm that the well is suitable based on the conditions set by the client relative to separate phase.
3. Calculate the wells' casing volume.
4. Put new Latex or Nitrile gloves on your hands.

**Purging With a Bailer (Stainless Steel, Teflon or Disposable)**

1. Attach bailer cord or string to bailer. Leave other end attached to spool.
2. Gently lower empty bailer into well until well bottom is reached.
3. Cut cord from spool. Tie end of cord to hand.
4. Gently raise full bailer out of well and clear of well head. Do not let the bailer or cord touch the ground.
5. Pour contents into graduated 5-gallon bucket or other graduated receptacle.
6. Repeat purging process.
7. Upon removal of first casing volume, fill clean parameter cup with purgewater, empty the remainder of the purgewater into the bucket, lower the bailer back into the well and secure the cord on the Sampling Vehicle.
8. Use the water in the cup to collect and record parameter measurements.
9. Continue purging until second casing volume is removed.
10. Collect parameter measurements.
11. Continue purging until third casing volume is removed.
12. Collect parameter measurements. If parameters are stable, stop purging. If parameters remain unstable, continue purging until stabilization occurs or the fifth casing volume is removed.

**Purging With a Pneumatic Pump**

1. Position Pneumatic pump hose reel over the top of the well.
2. Gently unreel and lower the pump into the well. Do not contact the well bottom.
3. Secure the hose reel.
4. Begin purging into graduated 5-gallon bucket or other graduated receptacle.
5. Adjust water recharge duration and air pulse duration for maximum efficiency.
6. Upon removal of first casing volume, fill clean parameter cup with water.
7. Use the water in the cup to collect and record parameter measurements.
8. Continue purging until second casing volume is removed.

9. Collect parameter measurements.
10. Continue purging until third casing volume is removed.
11. Collect parameter measurements. If parameters are stable, stop purging. If parameters remain unstable, continue purging until stabilization occurs or the fifth casing volume is removed.
12. Upon completion of purging, gently recover the pump and secure the reel.

#### **Purging With a Fixed Speed Electric Submersible Pump**

1. Position Electric Submersible hose reel over the top of the well.
2. Gently unreel and lower the pump to the well bottom.
3. Raise the pump 5 feet off the bottom.
4. Secure the hose reel.
5. Begin purging.
6. Verify pump rate with flow meter or graduated 5-gallon bucket
7. Upon removal of first casing volume, fill clean parameter cup with water.
8. Use the water in the cup to collect and record parameter measurements.
9. Continue purging until second casing volume is removed.
10. Collect parameter measurements.
11. Continue purging until third casing volume is removed.
12. Collect parameter measurements. If parameters are stable, stop purging. If parameters remain unstable, continue purging until stabilization occurs or the fifth casing volume is removed.
13. Upon completion of purging, gently recover the pump and secure the reel.

Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Standard Operating Procedure

**SAMPLE COLLECTION  
FROM GROUNDWATER WELLS USING BAILERS**

**Sampling with a Bailer (Stainless Steel, Teflon or Disposable)**

1. Put new Latex or Nitrile gloves on your hands.
2. Determine required bottle set.
3. Fill out sample labels completely and attach to bottles.
4. Arrange bottles in filling order and loosen caps (see Determine Collection Order below).
5. Attach bailer cord or string to bailer. Leave other end attached to spool.
6. Gently lower empty bailer into well until water is reached.
7. As bailer fills, cut cord from spool and tie end of cord to hand.
8. Gently raise full bailer out of well and clear of well head. Do not let the bailer or cord touch the ground. If a set of parameter measurements is required, go to step 9. If no additional measurements are required, go to step 11.
9. Fill a clean parameter cup, empty the remainder contained in the bailer into the sink, lower the bailer back into the well and secure the cord on the Sampling Vehicle. Use the water in the cup to collect and record parameter measurements.
10. Fill bailer again and carefully remove it from the well.
11. Slowly fill and cap sample bottles. Fill and cap volatile compounds first, then semi-volatile, then inorganic. Return to the well as needed for additional sample material.

Fill 40-milliliter vials for volatile compounds as follows: Slowly pour water down the inside on the vial. Carefully pour the last drops creating a convex or positive meniscus on the surface. Gently screw the cap on eliminating any air space in the vial. Turn the vial over, tap several times and check for trapped bubbles. If bubbles are present, repeat process.

Fill 1 liter amber bottles for semi-volatile compounds as follows: Slowly pour water into the bottle. Leave approximately 1 inch of headspace in the bottle. Cap bottle.

Field filtering of inorganic samples using a stainless steel bailer is performed as follows: Attach filter connector to top of full stainless steel bailer. Attach 0.45 micron filter to connector. Flip bailer over and let water gravity feed through the filter and into the sample bottle. If high turbidity level of water clogs filter, repeat process with new filter until bottle is filled. Leave headspace in the bottle. Cap bottle.

Field filtering of inorganic samples using a disposable bailer is performed as follows: Attach 0.45 micron filter to connector plug. Attach connector plug to bottom of full disposable bailer. Water will gravity feed through the filter and into the sample bottle. If high turbidity level of water clogs filter, repeat process with new filter until bottle is filled. Leave headspace in the bottle. Cap bottle.

12. Bag samples and place in ice chest.
13. Note sample collection details on well data sheet and Chain of Custody.



*Appendix E*

---

**Blaine Tech Services, Inc.  
Well Development and Sampling Field Forms;  
July 15 and 18, 2005**



WELL GAUGING DATA

Project # 050715-M01 Date 7/15/05 Client Blymyer

Site 6393 Scarlett ct, Dublin

Well ID	Well Size (in.)	Sheen / Odor	Depth to Immiscible Liquid (ft.)	Thickness of Immiscible Liquid (ft.)	Volume of Immiscibles Removed (ml)	Depth to water (ft.)	Depth to well bottom (ft.)	Survey Point: TOB or TOC	
MW-7	2					6.35	42.60	TOC	



# WELLHEAD INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Date 7/18/05 Client Blumer  
 Site Address 6893 Scarlett Ct, Dublin  
 Job Number 050718-MD Technician MT

Well ID	Well Inspected - No Corrective Action Required	Water Bailed From Wellbox	Wellbox Components Cleaned	Cap Replaced	Debris Removed From Wellbox	Lock Replaced	Other Action Taken (explain below)	Well Not Inspected (explain below)
MW-1	/							
MW-2	/							
MW-3	/							
MW-4	/							
MW-5	/							
MW-6	/							
MW-7	/							

NOTES: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

WELL GAUGING DATA

Project # 050718-L01 Date 7/13/05 Client Blymev

Site 6398 Scarlett Ct., Dublin

Well ID	Well Size (in.)	Sheen / Odor	Depth to Immiscible Liquid (ft.)	Thickness of Immiscible Liquid (ft.)	Volume of Immiscibles Removed (ml)	Depth to water (ft.)	Depth to well bottom (ft.)	Survey Point: TOB or TUD	
MW1	2					2.21	19.35		
MW2	2					3.55	19.20		
MW3	2					3.60	18.50		
MW4	2					3.69	18.80		2
MW5	2					3.39	9.80		2
MW6	2					2.65	9.90		2
MW7	2					0.38	12.15		2

**WELL MONITORING DATA SHEET**

Project #: <u>050718-MTI</u>	Client: <u>Blaine Tech Services</u>
Sampler: <u>LT</u>	Date: <u>7/18/05</u>
Well I.D.: <u>MW-7</u>	Well Diameter: <u>(2)</u> 3 4 6 8
Total Well Depth (TD): <u>42.65</u>	Depth to Water (DTW): <u>6.38</u>
Depth to Free Product:	Thickness of Free Product (feet):
Referenced to: <u>(PVC)</u> Grade	D.O. Meter (if req'd): YSI HACH
DTW with 80% Recharge [(Height of Water Column x 0.20) + DTW]: <u>13.63</u>	

Purge Method: <u>Bailer</u> Disposable Bailer Positive Air Displacement Electric Submersible	Water: <u>Peristaltic</u> Extraction Pump Other _____	Sampling Method: <u>Bailer</u> <u>Disposable Bailer</u> Extraction Port Dedicated Tubing Other: _____
---	---	---

5.8 (Gals.) X 3 = 17.4 Gals.  
 Case Volume      Specified Volumes      Calculated Volume

Well Diameter	Multiplier	Well Diameter	Multiplier
1"	0.04	4"	0.65
2"	0.16	6"	1.47
3"	0.37	Other	radius <sup>2</sup> * 0.163

Time	Temp (F or °C)	pH	Cond. (mS or µS)	Turbidity (NTUs)	Gals. Removed	Observations
<u>1005</u>	<u>68.7</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>1770</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5.8</u>	
<u>1012</u>	<u>69.6</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>1792</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>11.6</u>	
<u>1019</u>	<u>69.4</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>1300</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>17.4</u>	

Did well dewater? Yes  No  Gallons actually evacuated: 17.4  
 Sampling Date: 7/18/05 Sampling Time: 1025 Depth to Water: 13.00

Sample I.D.: MW-7 Laboratory: Kiff CalScience Other: McCandless

Analyzed for: (TPH-G) (BTEX) (MTBE) (TPH-D) Oxygenates (5) Other:

EB I.D. (if applicable): @ \_\_\_\_\_ Duplicate I.D. (if applicable):

Analyzed for: TPH-G BTEX MTBE TPH-D Oxygenates (5) Other:

D.O. (if req'd):	Pre-purge:	mg/L	Post-purge:	mg/L
O.R.P. (if req'd):	Pre-purge:	mV	Post-purge:	mV

*Appendix F*

---

**Previous Bore Logs and  
Groundwater Monitoring Well Construction Details,**

**Table F-1: Well Construction Details**



**Table F-1, Summary of Groundwater Well Construction Details**  
**BEI Job No. 202016, Dolan Rentals**  
**6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California**

Well Number	Installation Date	Bore Depth (feet, bgs)	Well Completion Depth (feet, bgs)	Screen Interval (feet, bgs)	Casing Diameter / Slot Size (inches)	Measured Depth March 23, 2005 (feet, bgs)	DTW March 23, 2005 (feet, bgs)	Consultant
MW-1	11/22/91	20	20	5 - 20	2 / 0.020	19.34	1.14	PES
MW-2	11/21/91	20	20	5 - 20	2 / 0.020	19.76	1.83	PES
MW-3	11/21/91	20	20	5 - 20	2 / 0.020	18.41	1.83	PES
MW-4	11/21/91	20	20	5 - 20	2 / 0.020	18.64	1.93	PES
MW-5	2/23/95	10	10	3 - 10	2 / 0.020	9.83	2.39	PES
MW-6	3/14/95	10	10	3 - 10	2 / 0.020	9.90	3.40	PES
MW-7	7/8/05	40	40	30 - 40	2 / 0.010	42.60*	6.35*	BEI

Notes:      bgs    =    Below grade surface  
                  PES    =    PES Environmental, Inc.  
                  \*      =    Above grade completion (approximately 2.6 feet)



# LOG OF WELL MW-1

PAGE 1 OF 1

WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL	PID (FPM)	BLOWS/6"	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOLS	MATERIALS DESCRIPTION
<p>Christy Box</p> <p>2" dia. PVC blank casing</p> <p>2" dia. PVC 0.020 slotted screen</p> <p>Monetary #3 sand</p> <p>concrete/berlinite seal</p> <p>berlinite seal</p>					
	0	4	0		CONCRETE
	0	1	5		GRAY BROWN SILTY SAND (SM) loose, wet, very fine-grained sand grades to
	0	2	5		GRAY SILTY SAND (SM) WITH CLAY loose, wet grades to
	0	3	5		DARK GRAY TO BLACK SILTY CLAY (CL/CH) soft, moist to wet grades to
	0	4	5		INTERBEDDED GRAY AND LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN SILTY CLAY (CL/CH) - soft, moist and GRAY SILTY SAND (SM) WITH CLAY loose, wet, very fine-grained to fine-grained sand.
	0	5	10		GRAY AND LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN SILTY CLAY (CL/CH) soft to medium stiff, moist to wet.
	0	6	15		Becomes saturated.
	0	7	20		Bottom of Boring 20 feet below ground surface.
			25		
			30		

CLIENT	Dolan Rental Company	DIAMETER OF HOLE	7.25 inches	PLATE  <b>4</b>
LOCATION	6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA	TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE	20.0 feet	
JOB NUMBER	102.01.001	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION	0.25 feet below ground surface	
GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER	D. Trumbly	DATE STARTED	11/22/91	
DRILL RIG	CME-78	DATE COMPLETED	11/22/91	

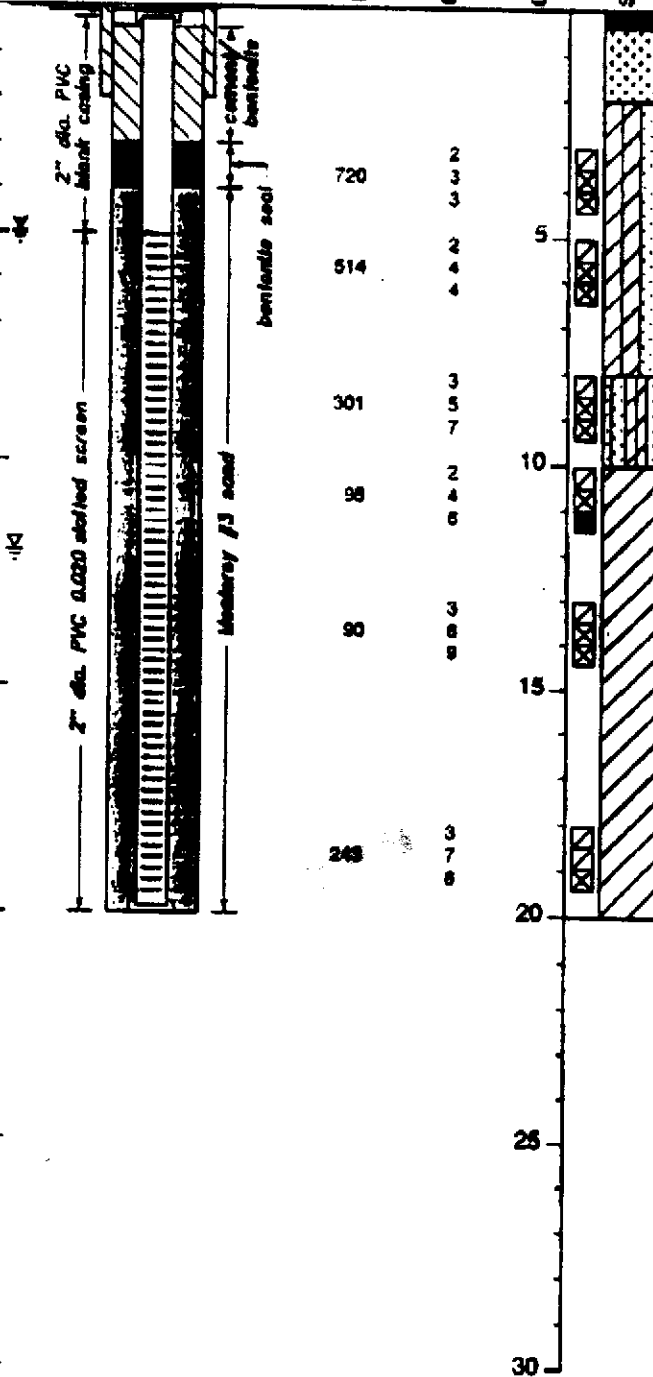


# LOG OF WELL MW-2

PAGE 1 OF 1

**WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL**

Christy Bar



**MATERIALS DESCRIPTION**

**PAVEMENT SECTION**  
**DARK BROWN GRAVELLY SAND (SW)**  
 loose to medium dense, moist, gravel to 3-inch diameter, mild hydrocarbon odor.

**INTERBEDDED DARK GREEN GRAY SILTY CLAY (CL/CH) and GRAY SAND (SP)**  
 soft, moist to wet, sand interbeds from 3 to 9 inches thick, clays predominant, strong hydrocarbon odor.

**GRAY GREEN SILTY CLAYEY SAND (SM) and DARK GRAY SILTY CLAY (CL/CH) with interbedded GRAY SAND (SP) layers to 1/4-inch thick.**

**YELLOWISH GRAY SILTY CLAY (CH) WITH VERY FINE-GRAINED SAND** - medium stiff, slight hydrocarbon odor.

Becomes yellowish gray brown.

Bottom of Boring 20 feet below ground surface.

CLIENT	Dolan Rental Company	DIAMETER OF HOLE	7.25 inches
LOCATION	6385 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA	TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE	20.0 feet
JOB NUMBER	102.01.001	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION	0.25 feet below ground surface
GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER	D. Trumbly	DATE STARTED	11/21/91
DRILL RIG	CMS-75	DATE COMPLETED	11/21/91

PLATE

**5**



# LOG OF WELL MW-3

PAGE 1 OF 1

WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL	PID (PPM)	BLOWS/6"	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOLS	MATERIALS DESCRIPTION
<p><i>Christy Box</i></p> <p>2" dia. PVC blank casing 2" dia. PVC 0.020 slot screen Monetary #3 sand cement/bentonite seal bentonite seal</p>					<p>PAVEMENT SECTION</p> <p>BLACK SILTY SANDY CLAY WITH GRAVEL (CH) soft, moist</p> <p>GRAY SILTY SANDY CLAY (CL) soft, moist, very fine-grained sand.</p> <p>INTERBEDDED BLACK SILTY CLAY (CLCH) soft, moist and GRAY SAND (SP) loose, moist to wet, sand interbeds from 2 to 12 inches thick.</p> <p>YELLOW BROWN AND GRAY SANDY SILTY CLAY (CL) medium stiff, moist.</p> <p>Plasticity and moisture increase.</p> <p>OLIVE SILTY CLAY (CLCH) WITH FINE-GRAINED SAND medium stiff, saturated.</p> <p>Bottom of Boring 20 feet below ground surface.</p>
	9	2	1		
	1.2	3	2		
	0	3	3		
	0	3	4		
		3	5		
		3	6		
		1	7		
		3	8		
		5	9		
		3	10		
		7	11		
			12		
			13		
			14		
			15		
			16		
			17		
			18		
			19		
			20		
			21		
			22		
			23		
			24		
			25		
			26		
			27		
			28		
			29		
			30		

CLIENT	Dolan Rental Company	DIAMETER OF HOLE	7.25 inches	PLATE <b>6</b>
LOCATION	6363 Scarlet Court, Dublin, CA	TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE	20.0 feet	
JOB NUMBER	102.01.001	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION	0.25 feet below ground surface	
GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER	D. Trumbly	DATE STARTED	11/21/91	
DRILL RIG	CME-75	DATE COMPLETED	11/21/91	



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

# LOG OF WELL MW-4

PAGE 1 OF 1

WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL	PIU (PPM)	BLOWS/8'	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOLS	MATERIALS DESCRIPTION
<p><i>Christy Box</i></p> <p>2" dia. PVC 2" diam. casing 2" dia. PVC 0.020 slotted screen benfontite seal casing/benfontite benfontite seal Masonry #3 sand</p>					
	1.7	2 4 6	5		<p>LANDSCAPE AGGREGATE</p> <p>DARK BROWN SILTY CLAY (CLCH) soft, moist</p> <p>VERY DARK BROWN SILTY SAND (SM) loose, moist to wet</p> <p>INTERBEDDED LIGHT BROWN SILTY SAND (SM) loose, moist to wet and</p> <p>BLACK SILTY CLAY (CH) soft, moist</p>
	1.7	2 4 6	10		<p>GRAY BROWN SILTY CLAY (CLCH) soft, moist</p>
	22	2 4 6	15		<p>GRAY SILTY CLAY (CU) medium stiff, moist to wet, mild hydrocarbon odor.</p>
			20		<p>Bottom of Boring 20 feet below ground surface.</p>
			25		
			30		

CLIENT	Dolan Rental Company	DIAMETER OF HOLE	7.25 inches	PLATE  <b>7</b>
LOCATION	6395 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA	TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE	20.0 feet	
JOB NUMBER	102.01.001	TOP OF CASING ELEVATION	0.25 feet below ground surface	
GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER	D. Trumbly	DATE STARTED	11/21/91	
DRILL RIG	CME-75	DATE COMPLETED	11/21/91	





**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

# LOG OF MW-6

PAGE 1 OF 1

## WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL

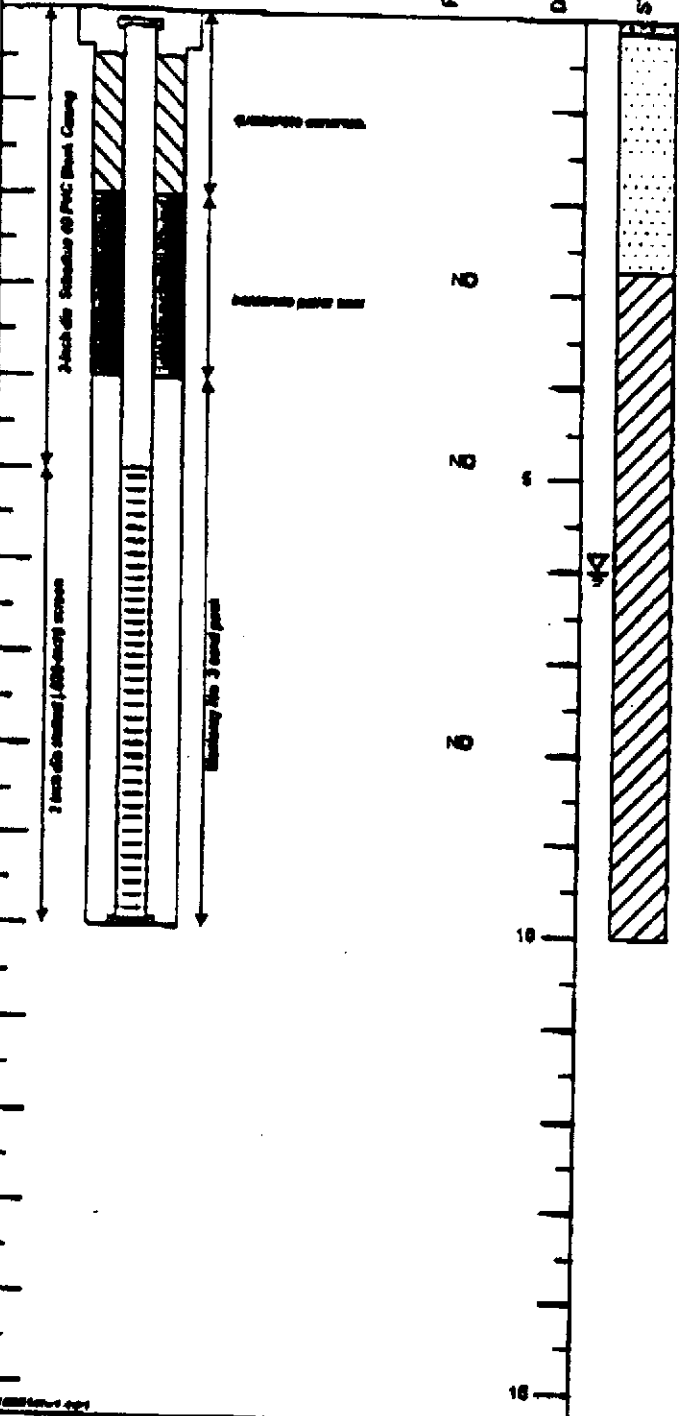
Christy Box

FD (FT)

DEPTH (FT)

SYMBOLS

## MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



**GRAVEL AT SURFACE**

**SANDY FILL MATERIAL**

**OLIVE SANDY CLAY (CL)**  
5Y 4/3, firm, damp, ~40% poorly graded medium-grained sand, no odors.

**DARK OLIVE GRAY SANDY CLAY (CL)**  
5Y 3/2, soft, moist, ~30% poorly graded medium-grained sand, no odors.

**DARK GRAY CLAY (CL)**  
5Y 4/1, soft, moist, ~20% fine-grained sand, no odors.

Bottom of boring at 10 feet below ground surface.

CLIENT  
LOCATION  
JOB NUMBER  
GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER  
DRILL RIG

**DOLAN RENTAL COMPANY**  
Oakland, California  
102.0100.003  
Alicia Andrews  
Suzoo 2400

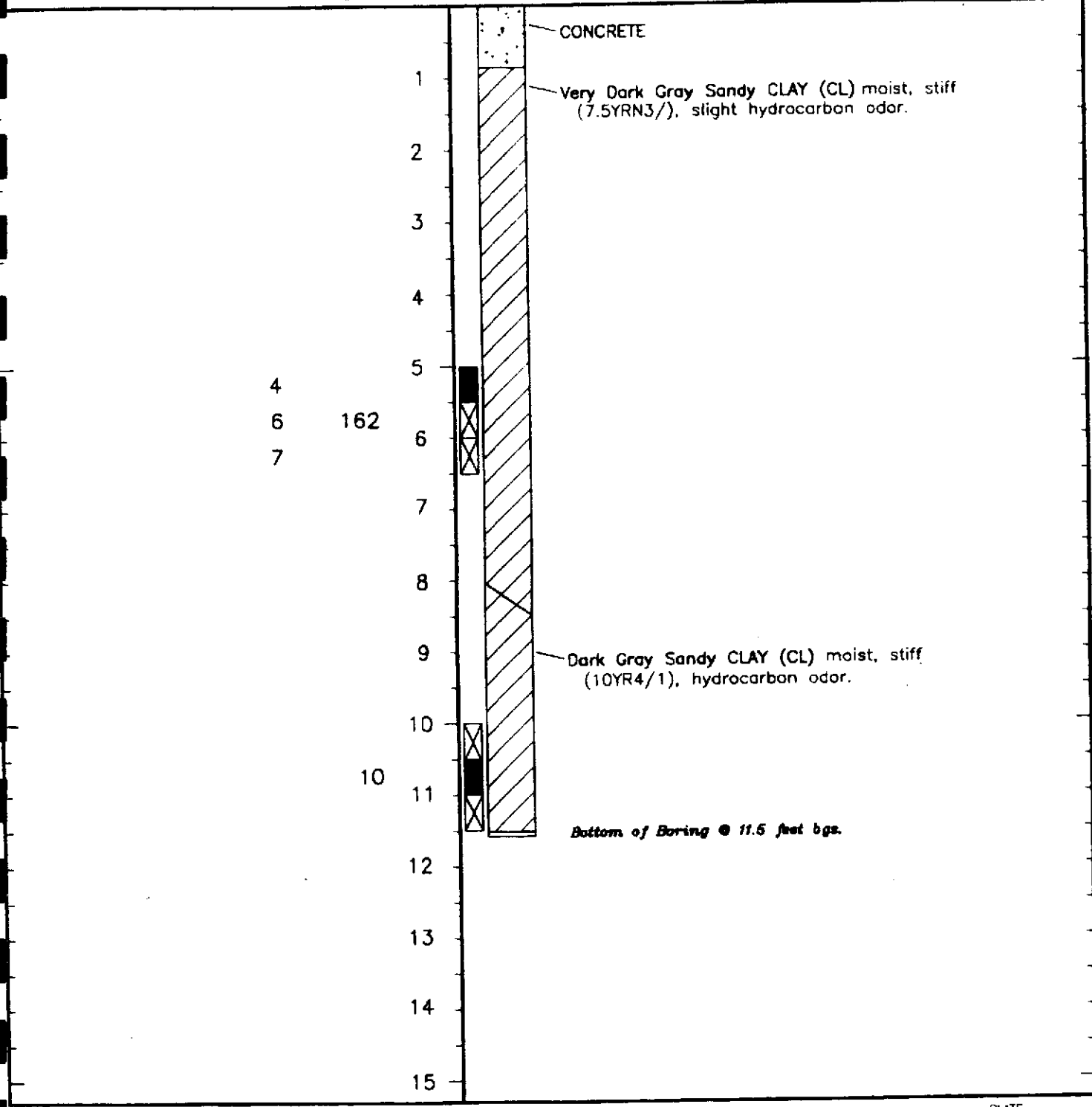
DIAMETER OF HOLE 8 inches  
TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 10 feet bgs  
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION 337.23 feet MSL  
DATE STARTED 3/14/06  
DATE COMPLETED 3/14/06

**DRAFT**

PLATE

**5**

BLOWS/6"  
 FID PID  
 PPS PPM  
 DEPTH (FT)  
 SYMBOLS  
 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-1**  
 Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
 Dublin, California

PLATE  
**A-2**

102.01.002  
 LORAIN PETERSON, DET., MICH., PL  
 SH

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
 DRILL RIG Hand Augered.

DATE 5/83 REVISED DATE

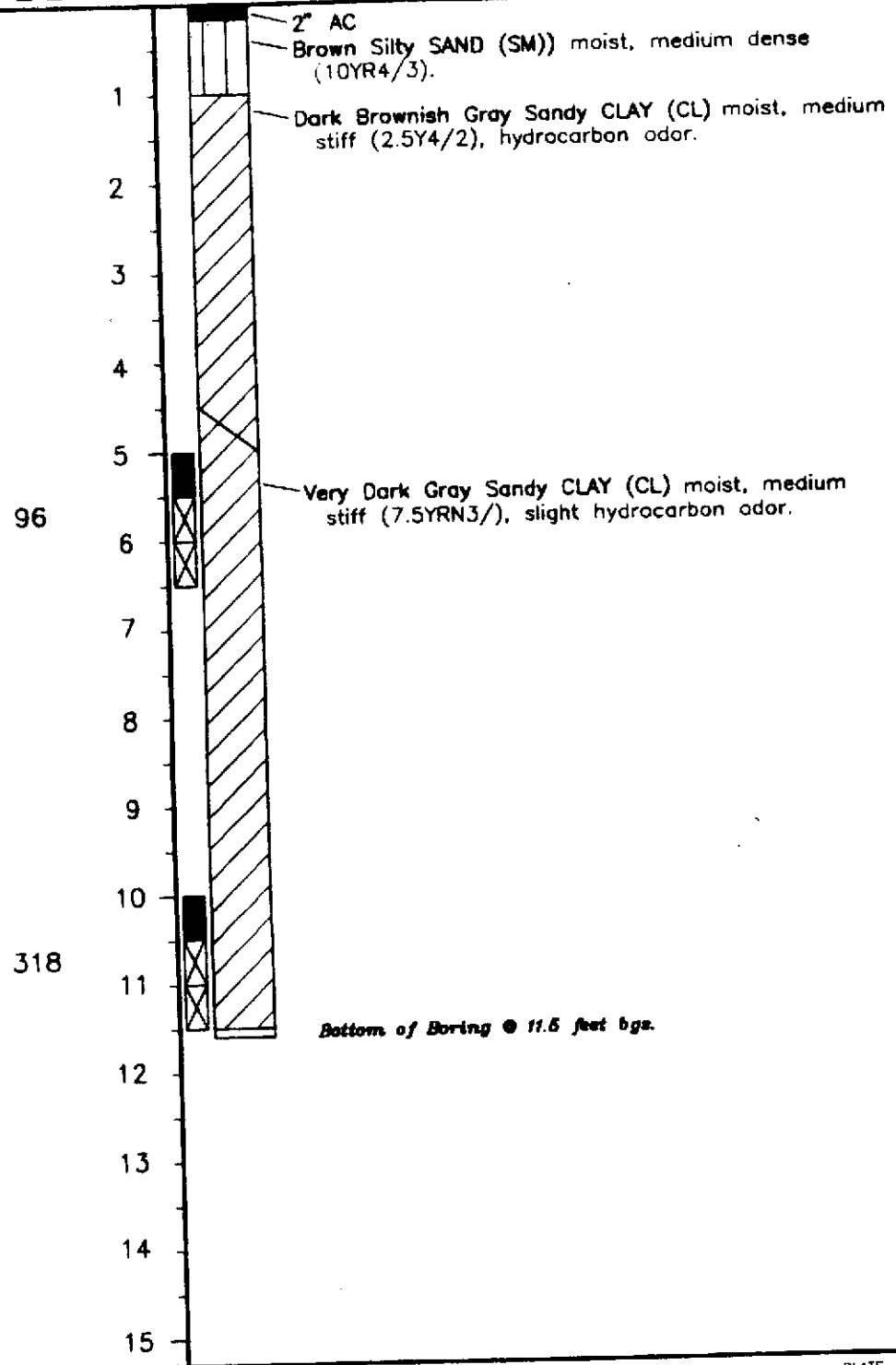


BLOWS/6"       FID    PID    PPS    PPM

DEPTH (FT)

SYMBOLS

MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-2**  
Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
Dublin, California

PLATE  
**A-3**

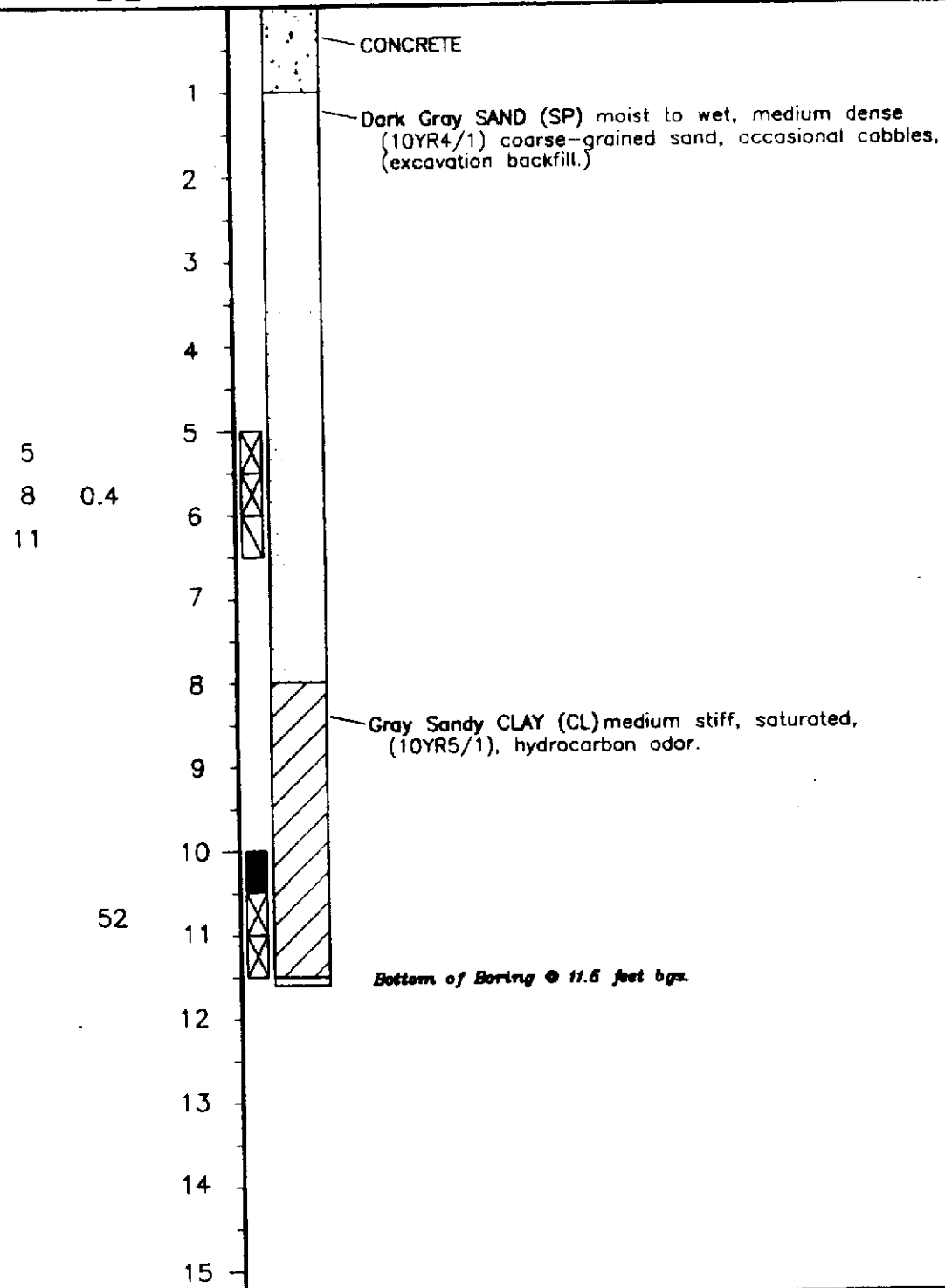
JOB NUMBER 102.01.002  
LOGGING PERSONNEL: ODET, MROH, PL  
DRAWN BY: SH

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
DRILL FIG Hand Augered

DATE 5/93

SCALE 1/8"

BLOWS/6"  
 FID    PID  
 PPS    PPM  
 DEPTH (FT)  
 SYMBOLS  
 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

Log of Boring B-3  
 Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
 Dublin, California

PLATE

**A-4**

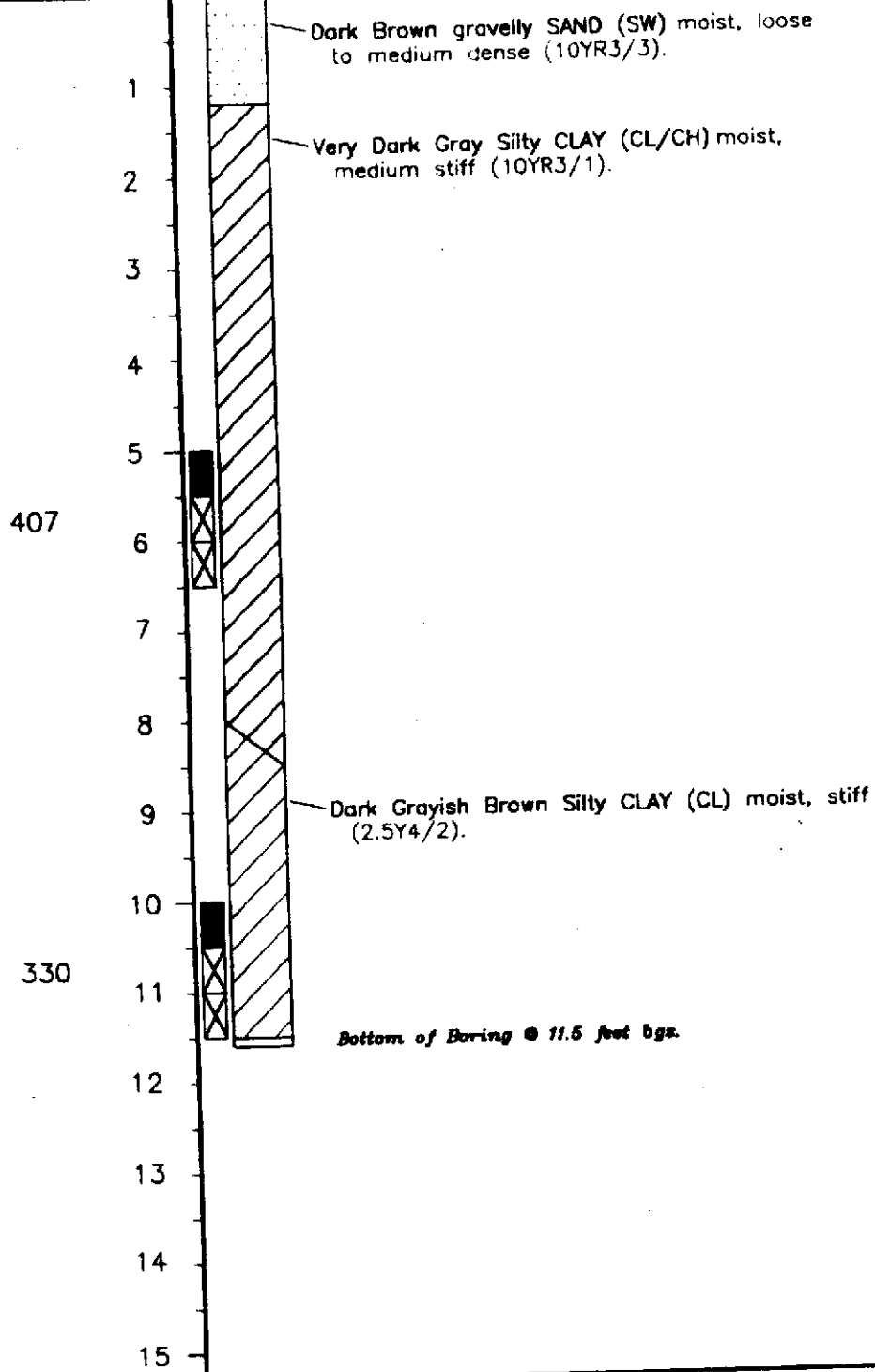
JOB NUMBER 102.01.002  
 LOGGING PERSONNEL DET. MGR. PL.  
 DATE 5/93

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
 GEARING Hand Augered

DATE 5/93

REVISED DATE

BLOWS/6"       FID    PID    PPS    PPM      DEPTH (FT)      SYMBOLS      MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-4**  
Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
Dublin, California

PLATE

**A-5**

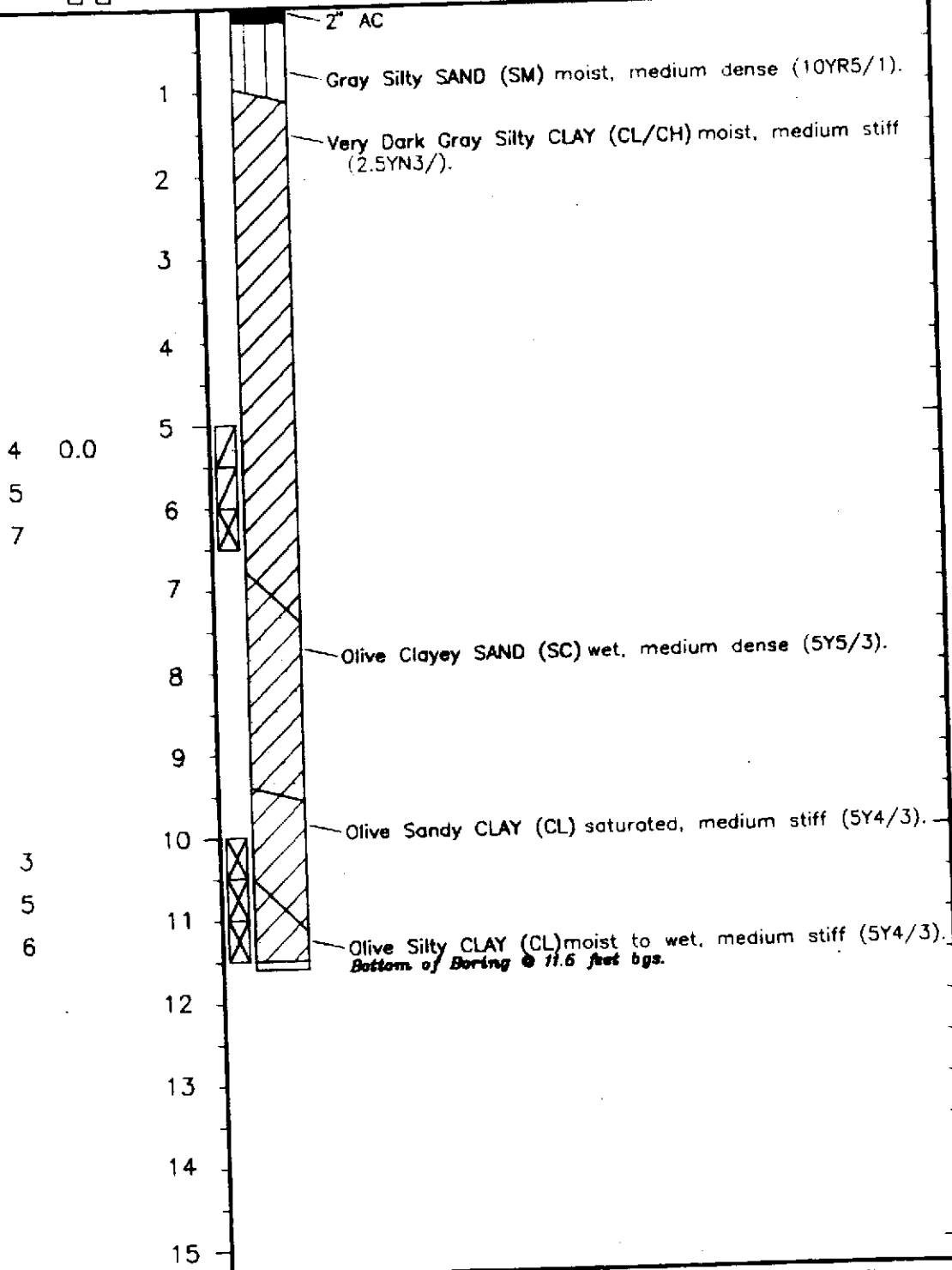
JOB NUMBER 102.01.002  
LOCATION PERRIS, DET., MICH. FL  
DATE 5/83

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
DRILL RIG Hand Augered

DATE 5/83

SCALE

BLOWS/6"  
 FID P/D  
 PPS PPM  
 DEPTH (FT)  
 SYMBOLS  
 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION

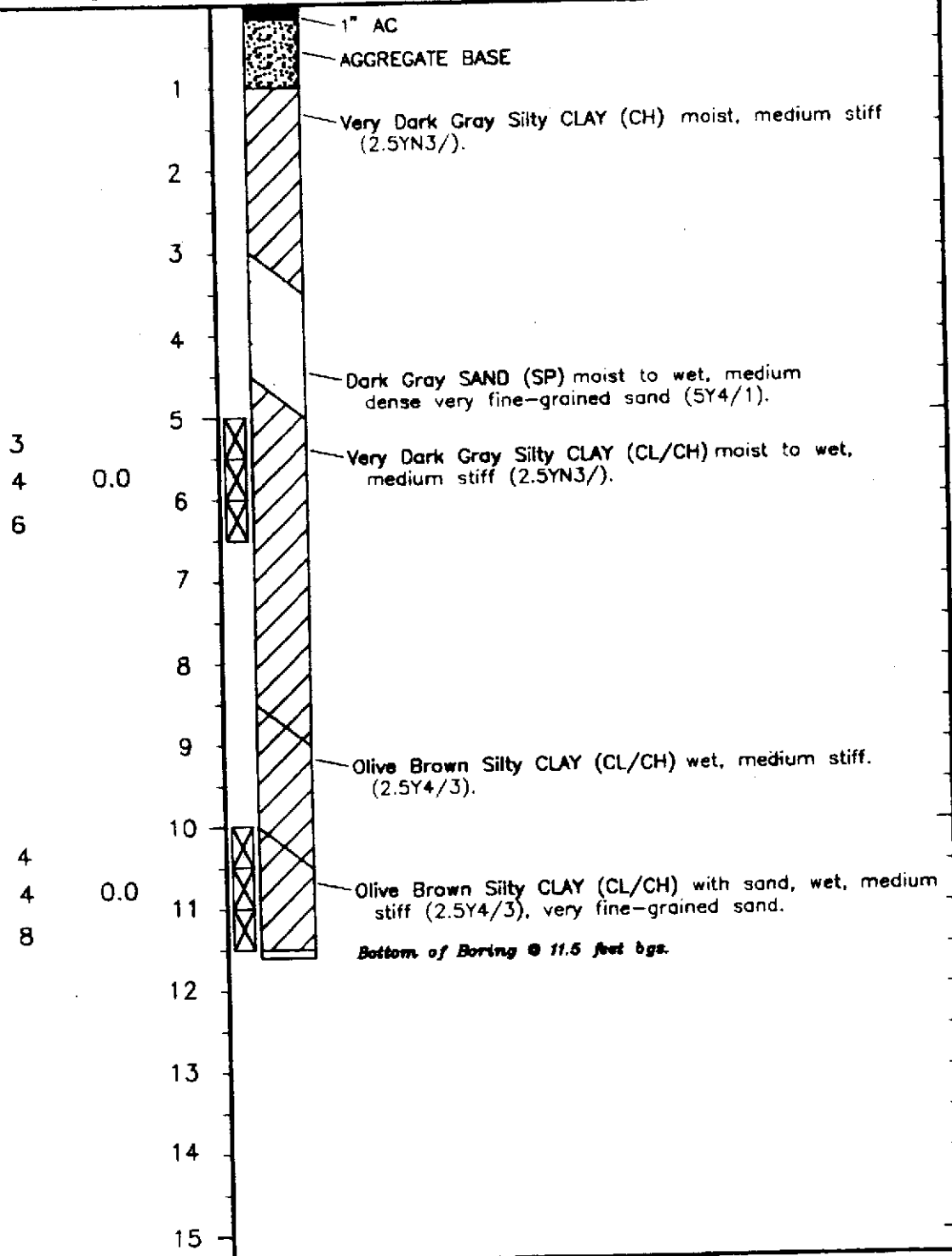


**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-5**  
 Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
 Dublin, California

PLATE  
**A-6**

BLOWS/6"  
 FID PFD  
 PPS PPM  
 DEPTH (FT)  
 SYMBOLS  
 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION

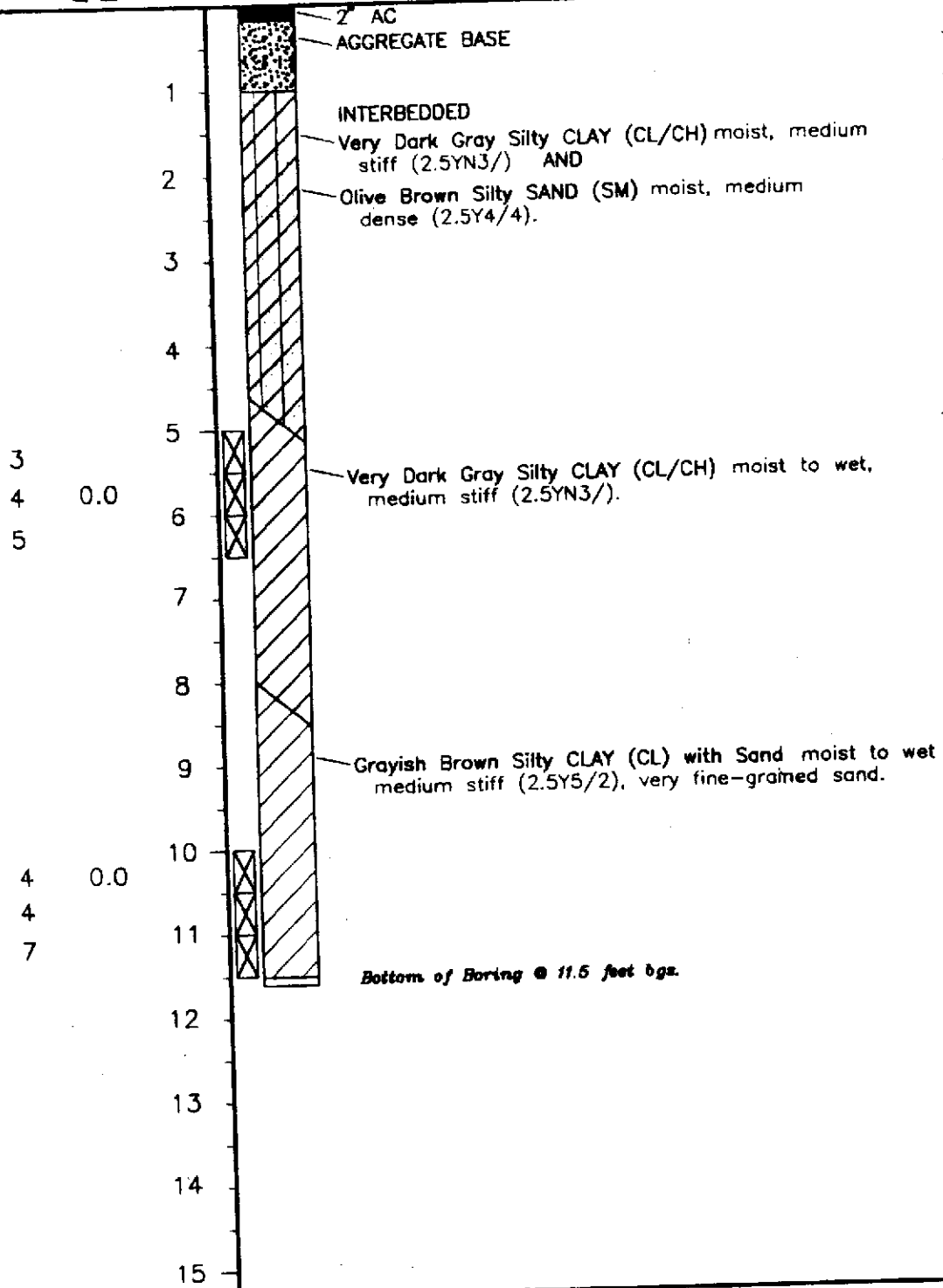


Log of Boring B-6  
 Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
 Dublin, California

PLATE

A-7

BLOWS/6"	FID	PPS	PID	PPM	DEPTH (FT)	SYMBOLS	MATERIALS DESCRIPTION
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------------	---------	-----------------------



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-7**  
Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
Dublin, California

PLATE

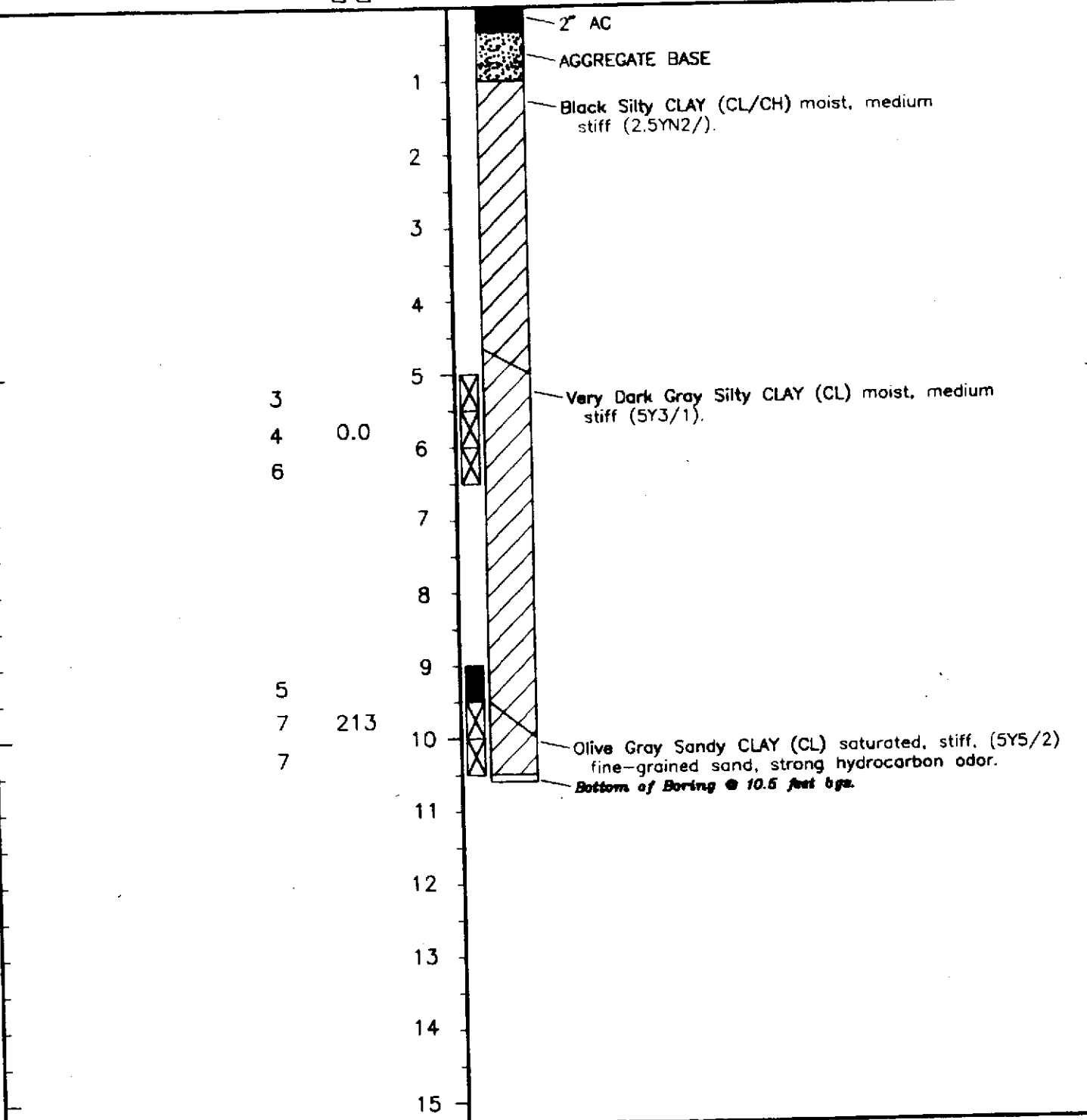
**A-8**

JOB NUMBER 102.01.002  
CLIENT PERSONNEL DET. MKM, PL.  
DRAWN SM

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
DRILL RIG Hand Augered

JUL 5/93

BLOWS/6"  
 FID PID  
 PPS PPM  
 DEPTH (FT)  
 SYMBOLS  
 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



PLATE



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-8**  
 Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
 Dublin, California

**A-9**

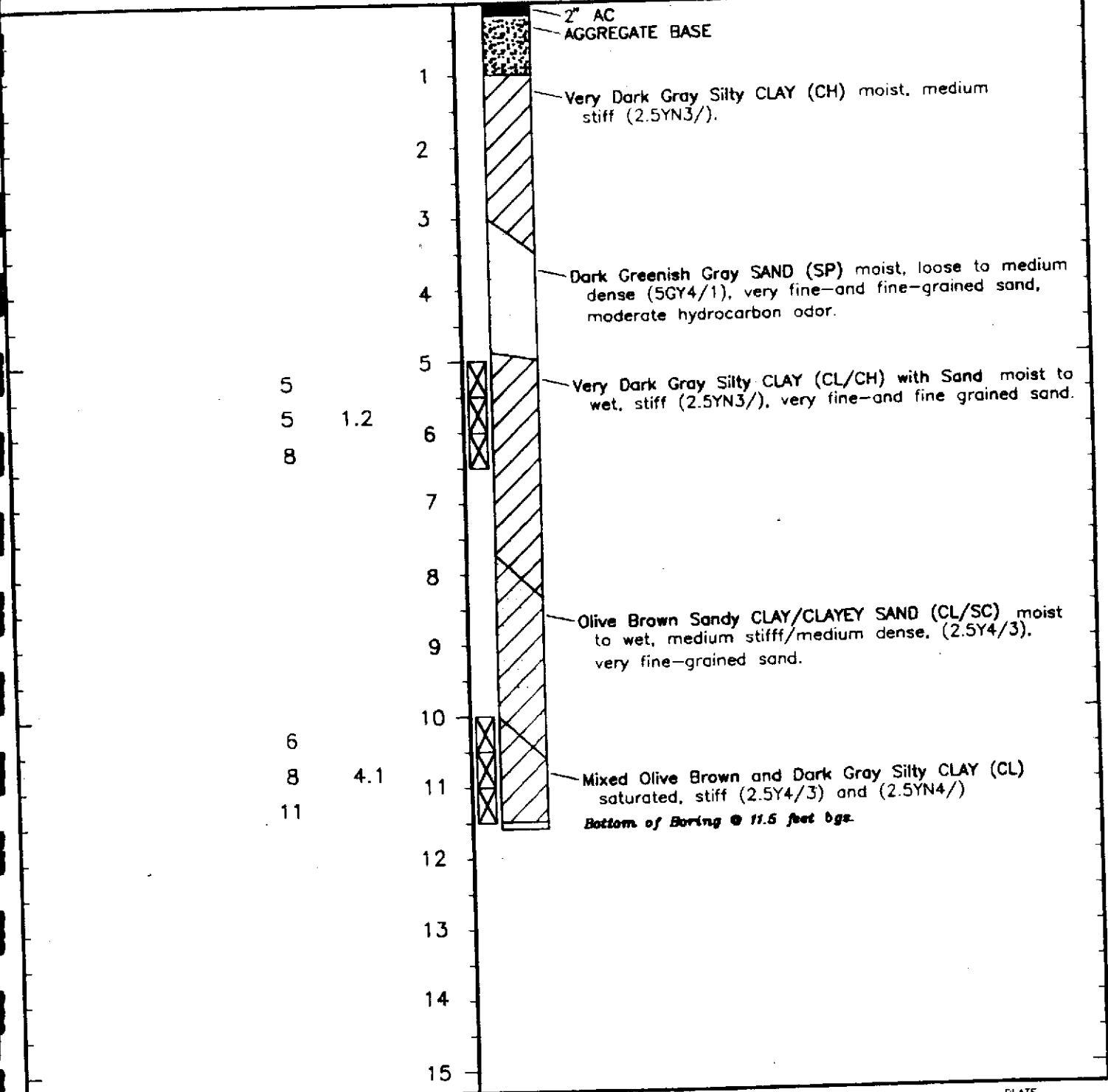
JOB NUMBER 102.01.002  
 LOCATION PROVIDED DET. MICH. PL  
 DRAWN SH

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
 DRILL RIG Hand Augered

DATE 5/83

SCALE 1"=10'

BLOWS/6"  
 FID PID  
 PPS PPM  
 DEPTH (FT)  
 SYMBOLS  
 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



PLATE



**Log of Boring B-9**  
 Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
 Dublin, California

**A-10**

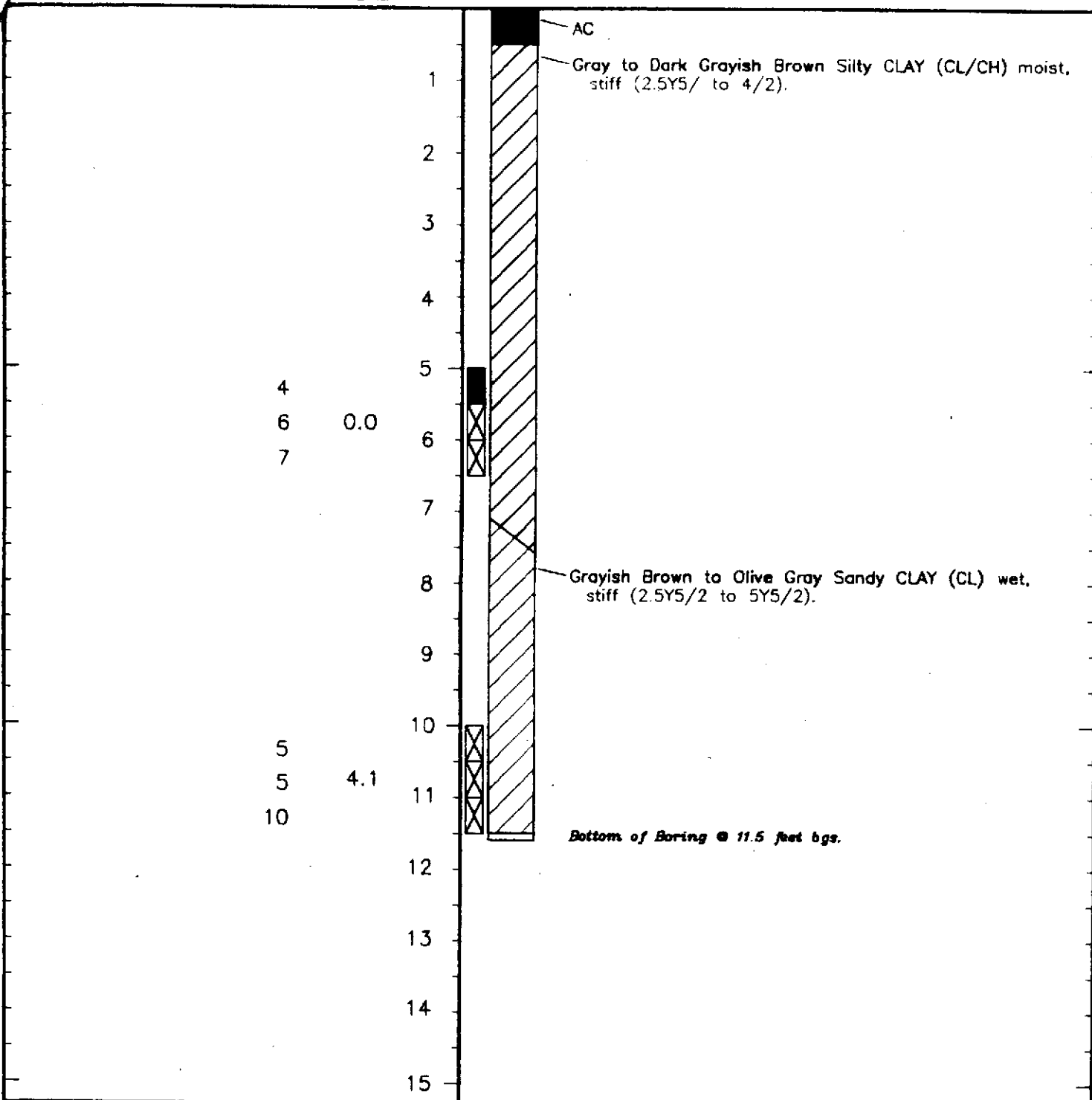
JOB NUMBER 102.01.002  
 LOCATION REPORTING DET., MICH., PL  
 DRAWN SM

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
 DRILL RIG Hand Augered

DATE 5/83



BLOWS/6"  
 FID PID  
 PPS PPM  
 DEPTH (FT)  
 SYMBOLS  
 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-10**  
 Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
 Dublin, California

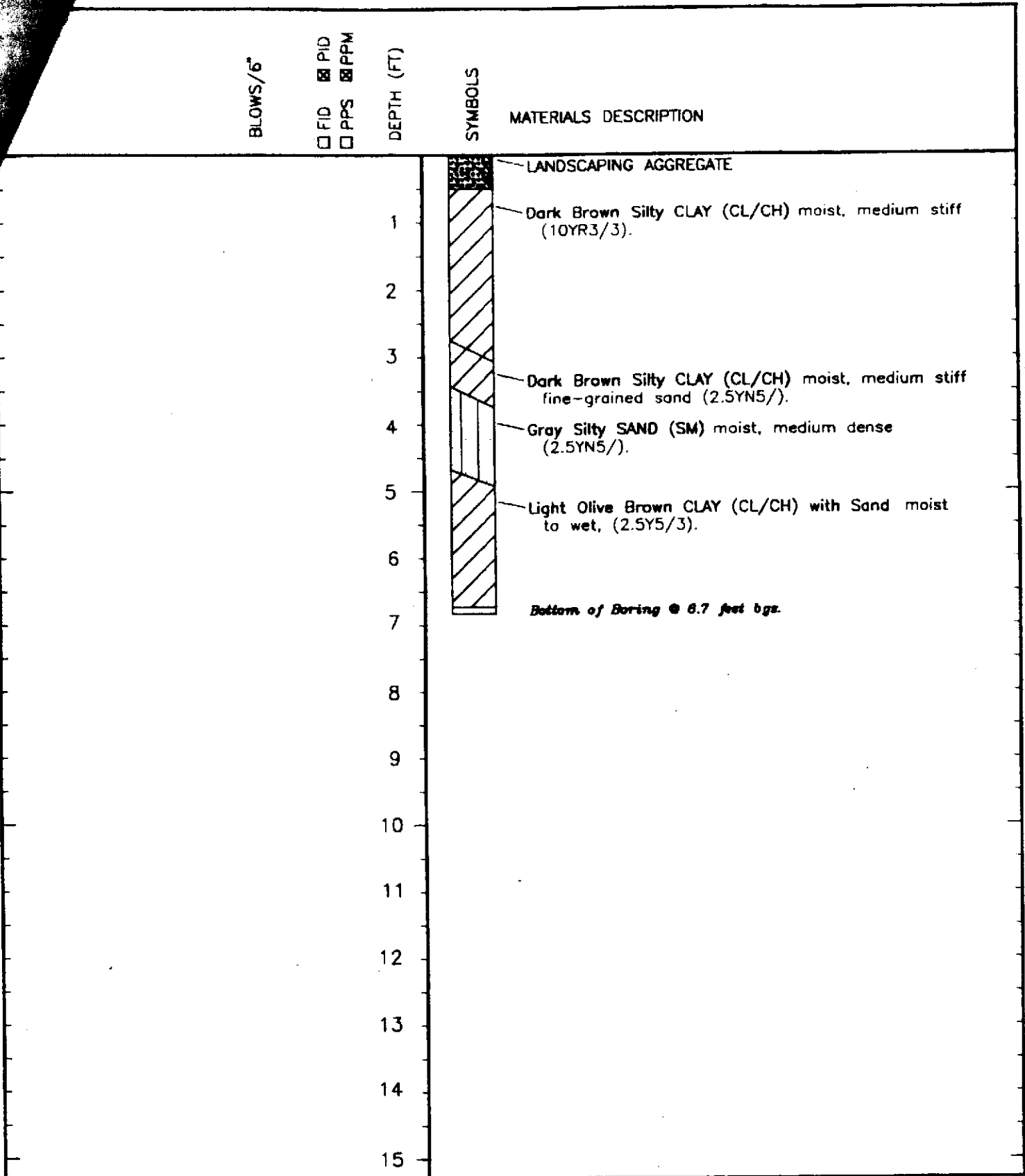
PLATE

**A-11**

JOB NUMBER 102.01.002  
 LOGGING PERSONNEL DET. WROH, PL  
 SCALE 5H

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
 TYPE LOG Hand Augered

DATE 5/93 REVISED DATE



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-11**  
Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
Dublin, California

PLATE

**A-12**

BLOWS/6"

FID  PID  
 PPS  PPM

DEPTH (FT)

SYMBOLS

MATERIALS DESCRIPTION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15



LANDSCAPE AGGREGATE

Dark Brown Silty CLAY (CL/CH) moist, medium stiff (10YR3/3).

INTERBEDDED

Gray Silty CLAY (CL/CH) moist, medium stiff (2.5YN5/).

AND

Dark Gray SAND (SP) moist to wet, medium dense (2.5YN4/), fine-grained sand.

Bottom of Boring @ 6.7 feet bgs.

PLATE



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
Engineering & Environmental Services

**Log of Boring B-12**  
Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
Dublin, California

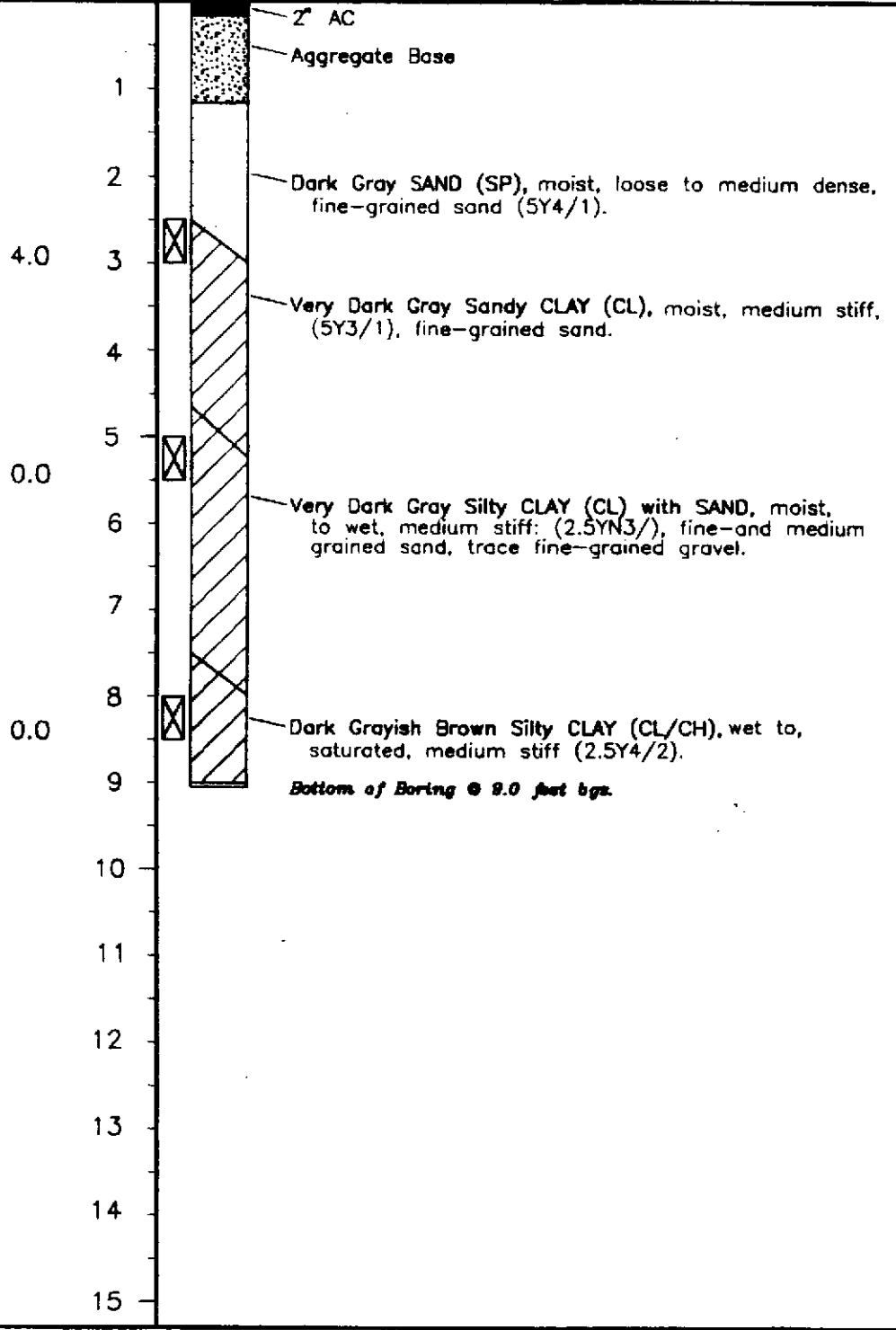
**A-13**

JOB NUMBER 102.01.002  
DATE 10/15/85  
DET., MICH., FL.  
326

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
DRILL RIG Hand Augered

DATE 3/85

BLOWS/6"  
 □ FID    ☒ PID  
 □ PPS    ☒ PPM  
 DEPTH (FT)  
 SYMBOLS  
 MATERIALS DESCRIPTION



**PES Environmental, Inc.**  
 Engineering & Environmental Services

Log of Boring B-13  
 Dublin Rock and Ready Mix  
 Dublin, California

PLATE

**A-14**

102.01.002  
 DET, MKN, PL  
 SM

DIAMETER OF HOLE 4"  
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 9.0'  
 DRILL RIG Hand Augered



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

# Soil Bore Log: SB-A

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By: : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company: : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller: : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 12.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	<input type="checkbox"/> Not available <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8.0 feet			
DESCRIPTION									
0					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; dry		Asphalt		
1					Dark brown to black SILTY CLAY; damp;		CL		
2					Dark green SAND; fine grained; gradational contact; damp to moist; noticable odor		SP		
3		1.5							
4				SB-A-3.5	Increase in clay content		SC		
5		0		SB-A-4	Black SILTY CLAY; moist; gradational contact				
6							CL		
7									
8									
9		0			Dark grey SILTY SAND; fine to medium grained; gradational contact; wet, no noticable odor		SM		
10									
11					Dark grey, SILTY CLAY, moist		CL		
12					Bottom of Hole: 12 feet				
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\202016.dol\Bore Logs\SB-A1.doc





**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

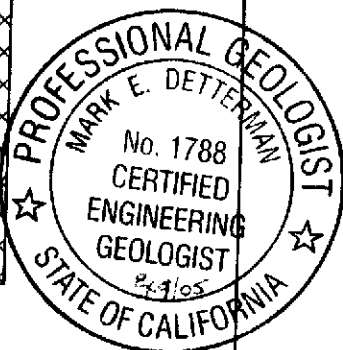
### Soil Bore Log: SB-B

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not available <input type="checkbox"/> 8.0 feet			
DESCRIPTION									
0					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; damp		Asphalt		
1					Dark Olive grey SILTY CLAY; damp;		CL		
2									
3		11							
4				SB-B-3.5	Dark Olive grey SAND; medium to course grained; gradational contact; damp to moist; trace odor		SP		
5					Black SILTY CLAY; moist		CL		
6									
7					SILTY CLAY; grades light olive grey; with caliche nodules; moist		CL		
8				SB-B-7.5					
9		20		SB-B-8.0	Dark grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; wet, stronger odor		SM		
10					Dark olive grey, SILTY CLAY, gradational contact; moist		CL		
11									
12					Approximately 25% fine sand		SC		
13									
14					Dark olive grey SAND; fine grained; wet; with odor		SM		
15					Dark olive grey CLAYEY SAND; wet; stronger odor		SC		
16		228							
17		435		SB-B-17	Dark Grey SILTY SAND; wet; strong odor		SM		
18									
19									
20					Light brown SILTY CLAY; no odor?		CL		
21					Bottom of bore: 20 feet				



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016\_dolan\Bore Logs\SB-B1 bor



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

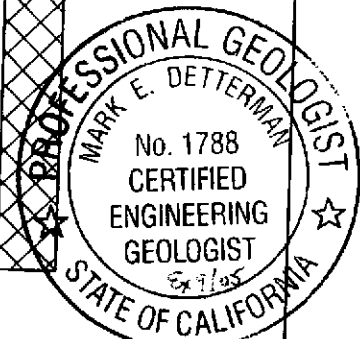
# Soil Bore Log: SB-C

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	Not available 8.5 feet		
					DESCRIPTION			
0					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; damp	Asphalt		
1					Dark Olive grey SILTY CLAY; 15% fine to medium grained Sand; moist	CL		(Grouted upon completion)
2								
3								
4	8				Dark olive grey SAND; medium to course grained; moist	SP		
5				SB-C-4.5	Dark olive grey SILTY CLAY; moist	CL		
6					SILTY CLAY; grades black; with caliche nodules; moist	CL		
7								
8								
9				SB-C-8.5	Dark grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; wet, strong odor	SM		
10					Dark olive grey, SILTY CLAY; moist	CL		
11								
12	89			SB-C-11.5	Dark olive grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; wet; stronger odor	SC		
13								
14					Dark olive grey SILTY CLAY; moist; more plastic	CL		
15								
16	388				Dark olive green SILTY SAND; fine to medium grained; wet; very strong odor; 50% recovery	SM		
17				SB-C-17				
18				SB-C-18				
19	111				Dark olive green SILTY CLAY; moist; slight odor	CL		
20					Light tan SILTY CLAY; with caliche nodules; no odor?	CL		
21					Bottom of bore: 20 feet			



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\Bore Logs\SB-C1 bor



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

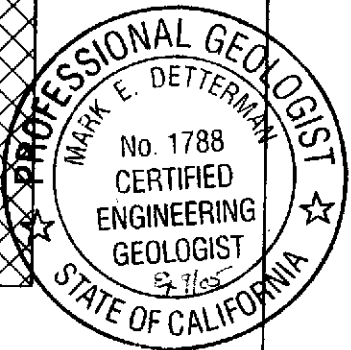
### Soil Bore Log: SB-D

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202018  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	Not available 12.25 feet			
DESCRIPTION									
0					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; damp		Asphalt		
1					Black SILTY CLAY; 15% fine to medium grained Sand; moist		CL		
2					Dark olive green SAND; medium to coarse grained; moist; with petroleum odor		SP		
3					Black SILTY CLAY; damp to moist		CL		
4	2								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9					Grades greyer; no odor; grades light olive green at 9.5 feet; damp to moist		CL		
10		0.3		SB-S-10	Increase in sand content		CL		
11					with caliche nodules		CL		
12		0.5							
13					Light olive green SILTY SAND; fine grained; wet, odor		SM		
14				SB-D-13					
15					Light olive green SILTY CLAY; with caliche nodules; moist; slight odor		CL		
16									
17					Light olive green SILTY SAND; fine grained (liquified); wet; stronger odor		SM		
18									
19	96				Light olive grey SILTY CLAY; grades light brown at 19.5 feet; moist		CL		
20									
21					Bottom of bore: 20 feet				



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\202016.dol\Bore Logs\SB-D1 bor





**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

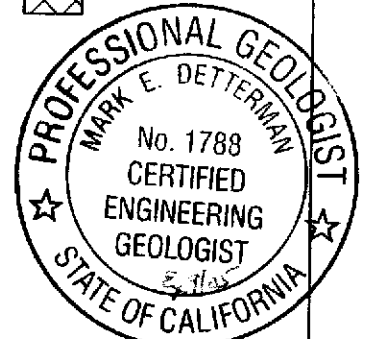
### Soil Bore Log: SB-E

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	<input type="checkbox"/> Not available <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 13.25 feet		
DESCRIPTION								
0					Light brown dry concrete mix over 3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; dry		Asphalt	
1					Olive grey SILTY CLAY; damp		CL	
2								
3								
4				SB-E-3.5	Dark olive gray SAND; fine to medium grained; moist; odor not noted		SP	
5	0							
6					Black SILTY CLAY; gradational contact; moist; fine sand layer at 6 feet (3 inch) and at 6.5 to 7.0 feet; very moist		CL	
7	0.5							
8								
9					Mottled light tan and olive grey SILTY CLAY; with caliche nodules; moist		CL	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14				SB-E-13.5	Dark olive grey SILTY SAND; fine to medium grained; wet to moist		SM	
15					Dark olive grey SILTY CLAY; damp		CL	
16					Bottom of bore: 16 feet			



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\202016.dolBore\_Logs\SB-E1.log



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

### Soil Bore Log: SB-F

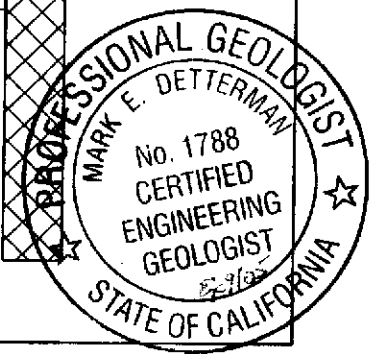
Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	Not available 16.0 feet		
					DESCRIPTION			
0					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; damp	Asphalt		
1					Light brown SILTY SAND; medium to coarse grained; damp			
2								
3	2.8						SM	
4								
5	0				Light brown SANDY CLAY; moist; odor not noted		CL	
6					Light brown SILTY SAND; moist to wet		SM	
7					Light brown SILTY CLAY; moist		CL	
8					Grades black		CL	
9					Mottled light brown and olive grey SILTY CLAY; with rounded 1/4-inch pebbles; moist; odor			
10	9							
11								
12							CL	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17					Light brown Silty CLAYEY SAND; fine to medium grained; wet; stronger odor		SC	
18					Light brown SILTY CLAY; with sand; wet		CL	
19	372			SB-F-17.75	Olive grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; liquified; wet; stronger odor		SM	
20					Olive grey Sandy SILTY CLAY; wet		CL	
21					Bottom of bore: 20 feet			

(Grouted upon completion)



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\202016\_dolan\Bore\_Logs\SB-F-1.log



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

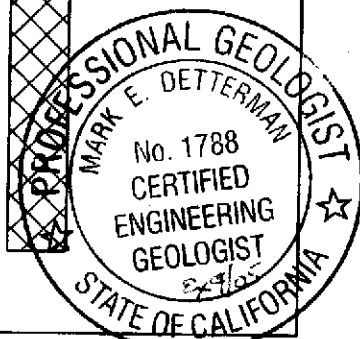
### Soil Bore Log: SB-G

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	▼ Not available ▽ 8.5 feet		
					DESCRIPTION			
0					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; damp		Asphalt	(Grouted upon completion)
1					Light brown SILTY SAND; medium to coarse grained; damp		SM	
2								
3	2			SB-G-3.5	Olive grey SILTY SAND; medium to coarse grained; moist; slight odor; wet		SP	
4								
5					Black SILTY CLAY; gradational contact; moist		CL	
6								
7								
8	0			SB-G-8	grades light brown SILTY CLAY; moist		CL	
9	0				grades olive grey SILTY CLAY; moist		CL	
10	0				Light grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; wet; liquified		SM	
11					Light brown SILTY CLAY; gradational contact; moist		CL	
12					Light brown SILTY CLAY; 20% fine grained sand at top of section; very moist to moist		CL	
13	0				Light olive grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; liquified; wet; increase in clay content with depth; color grades to light brown with increase in clay content		SM	
14					Light brown silty CLAYEY SAND; fine grained; liquified; wet		SC	
15								
16					Light brown SILTY CLAY; moist to wet with depth; interlayered with multiple 3 inch fine SILTY SAND layers; wet		CL	
17								
18								
19								
20								
21					Bottom of bore: 20 feet			



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\202016.dol\Bore Logs\SB-G1.bor



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

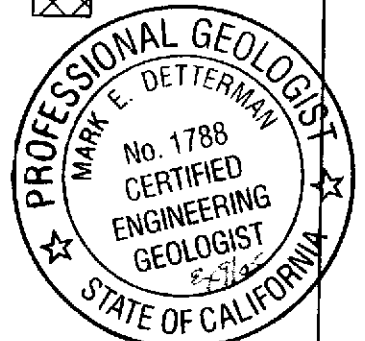
### Soil Bore Log: SB-H

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By : Mark Dettnerman  
Drilling Company : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	Not available 8.5 feet			
DESCRIPTION									
0					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; moist		Asphalt		
1					Grey brown black SILTY CLAY; moist		CL		
2							CL		
3		0			Grey brown black SILTY SAND; fine to coarse grained; wet		SM		
4					Grey brown black SILTY CLAY; moist grades to black at 4.5 feet		CL		
5							CL		
6							CL		
7							CL		
8		0		SB-H-8	Grades medium brown; becomes mottled with trace olive grey at 8 feet		CL		
9		0			Dark grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; liquified; wet		SM		
10					Grades light brown; with increasing clay content with depth; wet to moist with depth		SC		
11					Light brown SILTY CLAY; moist		CL		
12				SB-H-12	Grades olive grey at 12 feet		CL		
13		38			Dark olive grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; liquified; wet; with petroleum odor		SM		
14					Light Olive grey SILTY CLAY; gradational contact; moist		CL		
15							CL		
16					Grades lighter color; olive brown		CL		
Bottom of bore: 16 feet									



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016\_dolan\Bore Logs\SB-H1 bor



**BLYMYER**  
ENGINEERS, INC.

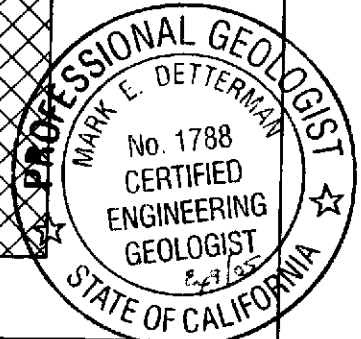
Soil Bore Log: SB-I

Dolan Property  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, CA

Job Number: : 202016  
Date Drilled: : September 19, 2003  
Logged By : Mark Detterman  
Drilling Company : Environmental Control Assoc.  
Driller : Tim Tyler

Drilling Equipment : Geoprobe  
Sample Method : Continuous Sleeve  
Soil Bore Diameter : 1.75 inch  
Total Drilled Depth : 20.0 feet

Depth in Feet	Blow Count	PID	Sample Recovery	Sample No.	Sample Recovery	Water Level	USCS	GRAPHIC	(Grouted upon completion)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Collected <input type="checkbox"/> Retained <input type="checkbox"/> Analyzed <input type="checkbox"/> Unrecovered	<input type="checkbox"/> Not available <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8.5 feet			
DESCRIPTION									
0									
0-1					3 inches Asphalt / Base Course; damp		Asphalt		
1-2					Dark grey black SILTY CLAY; moist		CL		
2-3					Olive grey brown SILTY SAND; medium to coarse grained; moist to wet; strong odor		SP		
3-4	398			SB-I-3.5					
4-5					Dark grey black SILTY CLAY; moist; with odor		CL		
5-6	395								
6-7									
7-8									
8-9									
9-10	604			SB-I-8.25	Olive grey brown SILTY SAND; fine to medium grained; free product globules; wet; strong odor		SM		
10-11					Dark olive grey SILTY CLAY; moist		CL		
11-12									
12-13									
13-14					Dark olive grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; free product globules; wet		SM		
14-15	121			SB-I-13.5					
15-16					Olive grey SILTY CLAY; moist		CL		
16-17									
17-18	494			SB-I-16	Olive grey SILTY SAND; fine grained; free product globules; very strong odor; wet		SM		
18-19					Olive grey SILTY CLAY; moist		CL		
19-20									
20-21					Bottom of bore: 20 feet				



08-25-2005 H:\Blymyer\_Jobs\2002\202016 dolan\202016.dol\Bore Logs\SB-I-11.bor

*Appendix G*

---

**Laboratory Analytical Reports,  
McCampbell Analytical, Inc.  
February 25, 2005, April 5, 2005,  
July 12, 2005, and July 25, 2005**



# McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc. 1829 Clement Avenue Alameda, CA 94501-1395	Client Project ID: #202016; Dolan Properties	Date Sampled: 02/18/05
	Client Contact: Mark Detterman	Date Received: 02/18/05
	Client P.O.:	Date Reported: 02/25/05
		Date Completed: 02/25/05

**WorkOrder: 0502303**

February 25, 2005

Dear Mark:

Enclosed are:

- 1). the results of 5 analyzed samples from your #202016; Dolan Properties project,
- 2). a QC report for the above samples
- 3). a copy of the chain of custody, and
- 4). a bill for analytical services.

All analyses were completed satisfactorily and all QC samples were found to be within our control limits. If you have any questions please contact me. McC Campbell Analytical Laboratories strives for excellence in quality, service and cost. Thank you for your business and I look forward to working with you again.

Yours truly,

Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager



# McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone: 925-798-1620 Fax: 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mccampbell.com E-mail: main@mccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc. 1829 Clement Avenue Alameda, CA 94501-1395	Client Project ID: #202016; Dolan Properties	Date Sampled: 02/18/05
	Client Contact: Mark Detterman	Date Received: 02/18/05
	Client P.O.:	Date Extracted: 02/19/05-02/23/05
		Date Analyzed: 02/19/05-02/23/05

## Gasoline Range (C6-C12) Volatile Hydrocarbons as Gasoline with BTEX and MTBE\*

Extraction method: SW5030B

Analytical methods: SW8021B.8015Cm

Work Order: 0502303

Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	TPH(g)	MTBE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes	DF	% SS
002A	SBK-4W	W	74,000.a,h,i	---	9100	840	4200	11,000	100	97
005A	SBK-19.5W	W	5600.a,i	---	210	140	160	550	10	116

Reporting Limit for DF = 1. ND means not detected at or above the reporting limit	W	50	5.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	µg/L
	S	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	mg/Kg

\* water and vapor samples and all TCLP & SPLP extracts are reported in ug/L, soil/sludge: solid samples in mg/kg, wipe samples in µg/wipe, product/oil/non-aqueous liquid samples in mg/L.

# cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.

The following descriptions of the TPH chromatogram are cursory in nature and McC Campbell Analytical is not responsible for their interpretation: a) unmodified or weakly modified gasoline is significant; b) heavier gasoline range compounds are significant (aged gasoline?); c) lighter gasoline range compounds (the most mobile fraction) are significant; d) gasoline range compounds having broad chromatographic peaks are significant; biologically altered gasoline?; e) TPH pattern that does not appear to be derived from gasoline (stoddard solvent / mineral spirit?); f) one to a few isolated non-target peaks present; g) strongly aged gasoline or diesel range compounds are significant; h) lighter than water (immiscible sheen/product is present); i) liquid sample that contains greater than ~1 vol. % sediment; j) reporting limit raised due to high MTBE content; k) TPH pattern that does not appear to be derived from gasoline (aviation gas); m) no recognizable pattern; n) TPH(g) range non-target isolated peaks subtracted out of the TPH(g) concentration at the client's request.

*AR*  
Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager





# McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone: 925-798-1620 Fax: 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc. 1829 Clement Avenue Alameda, CA 94501-1395	Client Project ID: #202016: Dolan Properties	Date Sampled: 02/18/05
	Client Contact: Mark Detterman	Date Received: 02/18/05
	Client P.O.:	Date Extracted: 02/18/05
		Date Analyzed: 02/19/05-02/22/05

## Gasoline Range (C6-C12) Volatile Hydrocarbons as Gasoline with BTEX and MTBE\*

Extraction method: SW5030B

Analytical methods: SW8021B/8015Cm

Work Order: 0502303

Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	TPH(g)	MTBE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes	DF	% SS
001A	SBJ-7.5	S	550.a	---	2.8	0.83	8.5	13	100	101
003A	SBK-9	S	130.a	---	4.8	1.7	2.3	8.6	20	101
004A	SBK-19.5	S	130.a	---	0.48	1.2	1.6	6.2	10	104

Reporting Limit for DF=1: ND means not detected at or above the reporting limit	W	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	ug/L
	S	1.0	0.05	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	1	mg/Kg

\* water and vapor samples and all TCLP & SPLP extracts are reported in µg/L, soil/sludge/solid samples in mg/kg, wipe samples in µg/wipe, product/oil/non-aqueous liquid samples in mg/L.

# cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.

-The following descriptions of the TPH chromatogram are cursory in nature and McC Campbell Analytical is not responsible for their interpretation: a) unmodified or weakly modified gasoline is significant; b) heavier gasoline range compounds are significant (aged gasoline?); c) lighter gasoline range compounds (the most mobile fraction) are significant; d) gasoline range compounds having broad chromatographic peaks are significant; biologically altered gasoline?; e) TPH pattern that does not appear to be derived from gasoline (stoddard solvent / mineral spirit?); f) one to a few isolated non-target peaks present; g) strongly aged gasoline or diesel range compounds are significant; h) lighter than water immiscible sheen/product is present; i) liquid sample that contains greater than ~1 vol. % sediment; j) reporting limit raised due to high MTBE content; k) TPH pattern that does not appear to be derived from gasoline (aviation gas); m) no recognizable pattern; n) results are reported by dry weight.

*AR*  
Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager





# McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
 Telephone: 925-798-1620 Fax: 925-798-1622  
 Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 1829 Clement Avenue  
 Alameda, CA 94501-1395

Client Project ID: #202016; Dolan Properties

Date Sampled: 02/18/05

Date Received: 02/18/05

Client Contact: Mark Detterman

Date Extracted: 02/24/05

Client P.O.:

Date Analyzed: 02/26/05

### Oxygenated Volatile Organics + EDB and 1,2-DCA by P&T and GC/MS\*

Extraction Method: SW5030B

Analytical Method: SW8260B

Work Order: 0502303

Lab ID	0502303-001A	Reporting Limit for DF = 1	
Client ID	SBJ-7.5		
Matrix	S		
DF	1		
<b>Compound</b>	<b>Concentration</b>	<b>mg/kg</b>	<b>ug/L</b>
tert-Amyl methyl ether (TAME)	ND	0.005	NA
t-Butyl alcohol (TBA)	ND	0.025	NA
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	ND	0.005	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane (1,2-DCA)	ND	0.005	NA
Diisopropyl ether (DIPE)	ND	0.005	NA
Ethyl tert-butyl ether (ETBE)	ND	0.005	NA
Methyl-t-butyl ether (MTBE)	ND	0.005	NA

#### Surrogate Recoveries (%)

%SS:	98.6
------	------


Comments

\* water and vapor samples are reported in µg/L, soil/sludge/solid samples in mg/kg, product/oil/non-aqueous liquid samples and all TCLP & SPLP extracts are reported in mg/L, wipe samples in µg/wipe.

ND means not detected above the reporting limit; N/A means analyte not applicable to this analysis.

# surrogate diluted out of range or surrogate coelutes with another peak.

h) lighter than water immiscible sheen/product is present; i) liquid sample that contains greater than ~1 vol. % sediment; j) sample diluted due to high organic content/matrix interference; k) reporting limit near, but not identical to our standard reporting limit due to variable Encore sample weight; m) reporting limit raised due to insufficient sample amount; n) results are reported on a dry weight basis; p) see attached narrative.

 Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager



QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8021B/8015Cm

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0502303

Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(btex) <sup>E</sup>	ND	0.60	88.8	87.9	1.04	90	95.1	5.52	70 - 130	70 - 130
MTBE	ND	0.10	84.5	84.1	0.451	80.5	92.7	14.1	70 - 130	70 - 130
Benzene	ND	0.10	87	101	14.7	89.8	90.4	0.648	70 - 130	70 - 130
Toluene	ND	0.10	90.1	101	11.4	91.9	88.5	3.77	70 - 130	70 - 130
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.10	94.1	102	8.13	95.8	99.9	4.15	70 - 130	70 - 130
Xylenes	ND	0.30	95	103	8.40	95.3	90.3	5.39	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	107	0.10	88	101	14.1	104	101	2.93	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).

\* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

E TPH(btex) = sum of BTEX areas from the FID.

# cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.

N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.



QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0502303

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3550C			BatchID: 15103		Spiked Sample ID: 0502316-004A			
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	ND	150	105	104	1.24	104	107	3.12	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	109	50	115	116	0.825	115	117	1.63	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).

\* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

QA/QC Officer



QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0502303

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3550C			BatchID: 15088		Spiked Sample ID: 0502277-006A			
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	ND	150	102	101	0.673	104	103	0.220	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	91	50	114	115	0.167	112	114	1.66	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).

\* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

QA/QC Officer



QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Water

QC Matrix: Water

WorkOrder: 0502303

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3510C			BatchID: 15100		Spiked Sample ID: N/A			
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	µg/L	µg/L	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	N/A	7500	N/A	N/A	N/A	107	109	1.36	N/A	70 - 130
%SS:	N/A	2500	N/A	N/A	N/A	116	118	1.66	N/A	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).

\* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.



QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Water

QC Matrix: Water

WorkOrder: 0502303

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3510C			BatchID: 15108		Spiked Sample ID: N/A			
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	µg/L	µg/L	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	N/A	7500	N/A	N/A	N/A	114	114	0	N/A	70 - 130
%SS:	N/A	2500	N/A	N/A	N/A	118	119	0.984	N/A	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

MS = Matrix Spike, MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).

\* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.





QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8260B

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0502303

Analyte	EPA Method: SW8260B		Extraction: SW5030B			BatchID: 15142			Spiked Sample ID: 0502368-029A	
	Sample mg/kg	Spiked mg/kg	MS* % Rec.	MSD* % Rec.	MS-MSD* % RPD	LCS % Rec.	LCSD % Rec.	LCS-LCSD % RPD	Acceptance Criteria (%) MS / MSD LCS / LCSD	
tert-Amyl methyl ether (TAME)	ND	0.050	86.5	86.6	0.116	85.4	85	0.513	70 - 130	70 - 130
t-Butyl alcohol (TBA)	ND	0.25	93.3	90.9	2.54	91.5	91.6	0.0663	70 - 130	70 - 130
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	ND	0.050	111	109	1.96	115	107	7.09	70 - 130	70 - 130
1,2-Dichloroethane (1,2-DCA)	ND	0.050	93.2	94.8	1.69	94.5	91.4	3.26	70 - 130	70 - 130
Diisopropyl ether (DIPE)	ND	0.050	87.8	87.6	0.190	85.4	85.6	0.187	70 - 130	70 - 130
Ethyl tert-butyl ether (ETBE)	ND	0.050	87.8	88.3	0.575	88.8	86.8	2.31	70 - 130	70 - 130
Methyl-t-butyl ether (MTBE)	ND	0.050	89.8	89.4	0.360	93.3	89	4.75	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS1:	105	0.050	101	101	0	103	101	1.79	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).

\* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

Laboratory extraction solvents such as methylene chloride and acetone may occasionally appear in the method blank at low levels.

**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**



110 Second Avenue South, #D7  
 Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
 (925) 798-1620

**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**

WorkOrder: 0502303

ClientID: BEIA

**Report to:**

Mark Detterman  
 Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 1829 Clement Avenue  
 Alameda, CA 94501-1395

TEL: (510) 521-3773  
 FAX: (510) 865-2594  
 ProjectNo: #202016; Dolan Properties  
 PO:

**Bill to:**

Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 1829 Clement Avenue  
 Alameda, CA 94501-1395

Requested TAT: 5 days

Date Received: 02/18/2005

Date Printed: 02/25/2005

Sample ID	ClientSampID	Matrix	Collection Date	Hold	Requested Tests (See legend below)														
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0502303-001	SBJ-7.5	Soil	2/18/05 9:20:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	A		A											
0502303-002	SBK-4W	Water	2/18/05 10:50:00	<input type="checkbox"/>			A			B									
0502303-003	SBK-9	Soil	2/18/05 11:05:00	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		A											
0502303-004	SBK-19.5	Soil	2/18/05 11:35:00	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		A											
0502303-005	SBK-19.5W	Water	2/18/05 11:45:00	<input type="checkbox"/>			A			B									

**Test Legend:**

1	5-OXYS+PBSCV_S	2	G-MBTEX_S	3	G-MBTEX_W	4	TPH(D)_S	5	TPH(D)_W
6		7		8		9		10	
11		12		13		14		15	

Prepared by: Elisa Venegas

Comments: add on smps 003 & 005 per M.D. 5 oxys+pb scavs added 2/25/05 per note

NOTE: Samples are discarded 60 days after results are reported unless other arrangements are made. Hazardous samples will be returned to client or disposed of at client expense.

BEI 050220

# BLMYER

ENGINEERS, INC.

1829 Clement Avenue

Alameda, CA 94501 (510) 521-3773

FAX (510) 865-2594



## CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

JOB #		PROJECT NAME/LOCATION				# OF CONTAINERS	TPH AS GASOLINE + BTXE (MOD EPA 8015/8020)	TPH AS DIESEL (MOD EPA 8015) and	VOC (EPA 624/8240)	SEMI-VOC (EPA 625/8270)	TRPH (EPA 418.1)	BTXE (EPA 8020/802)	HOLD	TURNAROUND TIME: 5/Std DAY(S)
SAMPLERS (SIGNATURE)														
DATE	TIME	COMP	GRAB	SAMPLE NAME/LOCATION									REMARKS:	
20010 Dolan Properties														
Mark E. Jeter														
2/18/05	720			SBT-7.5	1	X	X						Result in soil Re-analysis for Endoxygenation EDT, 1,2-DCA	
	1050			SBK-4W	5/Sign	X	X							
	1105			SBK-9		X	X							
	1135			SBK-19.5		X	X							
	1145			SBK-19.5W	5/Sign	X	X							
(Hold) off hold 2/22/05 per fax														

REQUESTED BY: Mark E. Jeter

RESULTS AND INVOICE TO: Mark C. Blymyer Eng.

RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE) Mark E. Jeter

DATE / TIME 2/18/05 2:11 PM

RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE) Mike Vall

RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE) Mark C. Blymyer Eng.

RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)

RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)

DATE / TIME

RECEIVED FOR LABORATORY BY: (SIGNATURE)

DATE / TIME

REMARKS: GOOD CONDITION ✓  
 HEAD SPACE ABSENT ✓  
 DECHLORINATED IN LAB ✓  
 APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS ✓  
 PRESERVED IN LAB ✓

WHITE: Accompany Sample

YELLOW: BEI, After Lab Signs

PINK: Original Sampler

PRESERVATION: VOCs ✓ O&G ✓ METALS ✓ OTHER ✓



**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc. 1829 Clement Avenue Alameda, CA 94501-1395	Client Project ID: #202016; Dolan Properties	Date Sampled: 03/28/05
	Client Contact: Mark Detterman	Date Received: 03/29/05
	Client P.O.:	Date Reported: 04/05/05
		Date Completed: 04/05/05

**WorkOrder: 0503520**

April 05, 2005

Dear Mark:

Enclosed are:

- 1). the results of 10 analyzed samples from your #202016; Dolan Properties project,
- 2). a QC report for the above samples
- 3). a copy of the chain of custody, and
- 4). a bill for analytical services.

All analyses were completed satisfactorily and all QC samples were found to be within our control limits. If you have any questions please contact me. McC Campbell Analytical Laboratories strives for excellence in quality, service and cost. Thank you for your business and I look forward to working with you again.

Yours truly,

Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager



# McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
 Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
 Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 1829 Clement Avenue  
 Alameda, CA 94501-1395

Client Project ID: #202016; Dolan Properties  
 Client Contact: Mark Detterman  
 Client P.O.:

Date Sampled: 03/28/05  
 Date Received: 03/29/05  
 Date Extracted: 03/29/05-04/01/05  
 Date Analyzed: 03/30/05-04/01/05

## Gasoline Range (C6-C12) Volatile Hydrocarbons as Gasoline with BTEX and MTBE\*

Extraction method: SW5030B

Analytical methods: SW8021B/8015Cm

Work Order: 0503520


Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	TPH(g)	MTBE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes	DF	% SS
001A	CPT1-23.5	S	ND	---	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	109
002A	CPT1-29.5	S	ND	---	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	88
003A	CPT1-41.5	S	ND	---	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	97
004A	CPT2-8.0	S	ND	---	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	93
009A	CPT2-28	S	ND	---	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	98
011A	CPT2-43	S	ND	---	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	87
012A	CPT1-34W	W	150,a,i	---	11	6.5	5.3	17	1	110
013A	CPT1-40W	W	320,a	---	33	23	15	46	1	116
014A	CPT2-23W	W	ND,i	---	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	114
015A	CPT2-35W	W	ND,i	---	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	108

Reporting Limit for DF =1; ND means not detected at or above the reporting limit	W	50	5.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	µg/L
	S	1.0	0.05	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	1	mg/Kg

\* water and vapor samples and all TCLP & SPLP extracts are reported in µg/L, soil/sludge/solid samples in mg/kg, wipe samples in µg/wipe, product/oil/non-aqueous liquid samples in mg/L.

# cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.

+The following descriptions of the TPH chromatogram are cursory in nature and McC Campbell Analytical is not responsible for their interpretation: a) unmodified or weakly modified gasoline is significant; b) heavier gasoline range compounds are significant(aged gasoline?); c) lighter gasoline range compounds (the most mobile fraction) are significant; d) gasoline range compounds having broad chromatographic peaks are significant; biologically altered gasoline?; e) TPH pattern that does not appear to be derived from gasoline (stoddard solvent / mineral spirit?); f) one to a few isolated non-target peaks present; g) strongly aged gasoline or diesel range compounds are significant; h) lighter than water immiscible sheen/product is present; i) liquid sample that contains greater than ~1 vol. % sediment; j) reporting limit raised due to high MTBE content; k) TPH pattern that does not appear to be derived from gasoline (aviation gas). m) no recognizable pattern; n) TPH(g) range non-target isolated peaks subtracted out of the TPH(g) concentration at the client's request.

  
 Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager





QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8021B/8015Cm

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0503520

EPA Method: SW8021B/8015Cm		Extraction: SW5030B				BatchID: 15639			Spiked Sample ID: 0503519-002A	
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(btex) <sup>£</sup>	ND	0.60	102	103	0.856	102	108	5.69	70 - 130	70 - 130
MTBE	ND	0.10	96.1	97.2	1.16	92.7	93	0.292	70 - 130	70 - 130
Benzene	ND	0.10	104	104	0	98.5	99	0.502	70 - 130	70 - 130
Toluene	ND	0.10	87.2	88.3	1.18	85.6	86.1	0.614	70 - 130	70 - 130
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.10	104	105	0.731	102	104	2.31	70 - 130	70 - 130
Xylenes	ND	0.30	95.3	96	0.697	91.3	95.3	4.29	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	89	0.10	100	97	2.63	97	104	6.76	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

BATCH 15639 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0503520-001A	3/28/05 9:35 AM	3/29/05 5:34 PM	3/30/05 7:22 AM	0503520-002A	3/28/05 9:45 AM	3/29/05 5:34 PM	3/31/05 6:23 PM
0503520-003A	3/28/05 11:50 AM	3/29/05 5:34 PM	3/30/05 10:19 AM	0503520-004A	3/28/05 12:50 PM	3/29/05 5:34 PM	3/30/05 11:19 AM
0503520-009A	3/28/05 2:30 PM	3/29/05 5:34 PM	3/30/05 11:49 AM	0503520-011A	3/28/05 3:00 PM	3/29/05 5:34 PM	3/30/05 3:29 PM

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.  
 % Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).  
 \* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.  
 £ TPH(btex) = sum of BTEX areas from the FID.  
 # cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.  
 N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.  
 NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

QA/QC Officer



QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8021B/8015Cm

W.O. Sample Matrix: Water

QC Matrix: Water

WorkOrder: 0503520

EPA Method: SW8021B/8015Cm		Extraction: SW5030B				BatchID: 15640			Spiked Sample ID: 0503518-012A	
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	µg/L	µg/L	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(btex) <sup>E</sup>	ND	60	97.3	96.8	0.501	96.4	98.6	2.28	70 - 130	70 - 130
MTBE	ND	10	91.2	86.6	5.14	90.4	94.7	4.69	70 - 130	70 - 130
Benzene	ND	10	108	107	1.41	102	105	2.68	70 - 130	70 - 130
Toluene	ND	10	106	104	1.57	99.3	102	3.10	70 - 130	70 - 130
Ethylbenzene	ND	10	108	108	0	103	106	3.00	70 - 130	70 - 130
Xylenes	ND	30	96	95.7	0.348	91	95	4.30	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	105	10	112	112	0	110	110	0	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

BATCH 15640 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0503520-012A	3/28/05 10:15 AM	4/01/05 4:02 PM	4/01/05 4:02 PM	0503520-013A	3/28/05 12:15 PM	4/01/05 4:17 PM	4/01/05 4:17 PM
0503520-014A	3/28/05 1:45 PM	4/01/05 4:47 PM	4/01/05 4:47 PM	0503520-015A	3/28/05 2:50 PM	4/01/05 5:17 PM	4/01/05 5:17 PM

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).

\* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

<sup>E</sup> TPH(btex) = sum of BTEX areas from the FID.

# cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.

N/A = not applicable or not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.





**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

### QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0503520

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3550C			BatchID: 15621			Spiked Sample ID: 0503496-003a		
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	3.5	20	94.9	94.1	0.708	99.5	101	1.17	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	99	50	101	100	1.46	97	97	0	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

#### BATCH 15621 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0503520-001A	3/28/05 9:35 AM	3/29/05 5:35 PM	3/31/05 1:50 AM	0503520-002A	3/28/05 9:45 AM	3/29/05 5:35 PM	3/31/05 2:58 AM
0503520-003A	3/28/05 11:50 AM	3/29/05 5:35 PM	3/31/05 4:07 AM				

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.  
 % Recovery =  $100 * (MS - Sample) / (Amount Spiked)$ ;  $RPD = 100 * (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2)$ .  
 \* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.  
 N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.  
 NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

DHS Certification No. 1644

*JW* QA/QC Officer



**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

### QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0503520

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3550C				BatchID: 15644			Spiked Sample ID: 0503520-011A	
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	ND	20	101	101	0	101	110	8.41	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	84	50	95	96	0.247	99	97	2.03	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

#### BATCH 15644 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0503520-004A	3/28/05 12:50 PM	3/29/05 5:36 PM	3/31/05 5:15 AM	0503520-009A	3/28/05 2:30 PM	3/29/05 5:36 PM	3/31/05 6:23 AM
0503520-011A	3/28/05 3:00 PM	3/29/05 5:36 PM	3/30/05 12:06 PM				

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery =  $100 * (MS - Sample) / (Amount Spiked)$ ;  $RPD = 100 * (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2)$ .

\* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

DHS Certification No. 1644

QA/QC Officer



**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mccampbell.com E-mail: main@mccampbell.com

### QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Water

QC Matrix: Water

WorkOrder: 0503520

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3510C			BatchID: 15645			Spiked Sample ID: N/A		
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	µg/L	µg/L	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	N/A	1000	N/A	N/A	N/A	117	117	0	N/A	70 - 130
%SS:	N/A	2500	N/A	N/A	N/A	96	97	1.41	N/A	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

#### BATCH 15645 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0503520-014B	3/28/05 1:45 PM	3/29/05 5:38 PM	3/30/05 8:08 PM	0503520-015B	3/28/05 2:50 PM	3/29/05 5:38 PM	3/31/05 8:40 AM

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.  
 % Recovery =  $100 * (MS - Sample) / (Amount Spiked)$ ;  $RPD = 100 * (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2)$ .  
 \* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.  
 N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.  
 NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

DHS Certification No. 1644

QA/QC Officer



**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94533-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mccampbell.com E-mail: main@mccampbell.com

### QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Water

QC Matrix: Water

WorkOrder: 0503520

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3510C				BatchID: 15634		Spiked Sample ID: N/A		
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS*	MSD*	MS-MSD*	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	µg/L	µg/L	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	N/A	1000	N/A	N/A	N/A	109	109	0	N/A	70 - 130
%SS:	N/A	2500	N/A	N/A	N/A	102	98	3.35	N/A	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

#### BATCH 15634 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0503520-012B	3/28/05 10:15 AM	3/29/05 5:37 PM	3/30/05 6:59 PM	0503520-013B	3/28/05 12:15 PM	3/29/05 5:37 PM	3/30/05 9:16 PM

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.  
 % Recovery =  $100 * (MS - Sample) / (Amount Spiked)$ ;  $RPD = 100 * (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2)$ .  
 \* MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.  
 N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.  
 NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

DHS Certification No. 1644

QA/QC Officer

**McCampbell Analytical, Inc.**

**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**



110 Second Avenue South, #D7  
 Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
 (925) 798-1620

WorkOrder: 0503520

ClientID: BEIA

**Report to:**

Mark Detterman  
 Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 1829 Clement Avenue  
 Alameda, CA 94501-1395

TEL: (510) 521-3773  
 FAX: (510) 865-2594  
 ProjectNo: #202016; Dolan Properties  
 PO:

**Bill to:**

Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
 1829 Clement Avenue  
 Alameda, CA 94501-1395

Requested TAT:

5 days

Date Received: 03/29/2005

Date Printed: 03/29/2005

Sample ID	ClientSampID	Matrix	Collection Date	Hold	Requested Tests (See legend below)														
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0503520-001	CPT1-23.5	Soil	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-002	CPT1-29.5	Soil	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-003	CPT1-41.5	Soil	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-004	CPT2-8.0	Soil	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-005	CPT2-13.0	Soil	03/28/2005	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-006	CPT2-17.5	Soil	03/28/2005	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-007	CPT2-18	Soil	03/28/2005	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-008	CPT2-23	Soil	03/28/2005	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-009	CPT2-28	Soil	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-010	CPT2-33	Soil	03/28/2005	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-011	CPT2-43	Soil	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>	A		A												
0503520-012	CPT1-34W	Water	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		B											
0503520-013	CPT1-40W	Water	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		B											
0503520-014	CPT2-23W	Water	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		B											
0503520-015	CPT2-35W	Water	03/28/2005	<input type="checkbox"/>		A		B											

**Test Legend:**

1   G-MBTEX_S	2   G-MBTEX_W	3   TPH(D)_S	4   TPH(D)_W	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15

Prepared by: Elisa Venegas

**Comments:**

NOTE: Samples are discarded 60 days after results are reported unless other arrangements are made. Hazardous samples will be returned to client or disposed of at client expense.

BEI

# BLYMYER

ENGINEERS, INC.

1829 Clement Avenue

Alameda, CA 94501 (510) 521-3773 FAX (510) 865-2594



0505520

## CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

PAGE 1 OF 2

JOB #		PROJECT NAME/LOCATION			# OF CONTAINERS	TPH AS GASOLINE + BTX (MOD EPA 8015/8004)	TPH AS DIESEL (MOD EPA 8015)	VOC (EPA 624/8240)	SEMI-VOC (EPA 625/8270)	TRPH (EPA 418.1)	BTX (EPA 8020/602)	HOLD	TURNDOWN TIME: 5/Std DAY(S)	REMARKS:	
202016		Dolan Properties													
SAMPLERS (SIGNATURE)															
Mark Deteman															
DATE	TIME	COMP	GRAB	SAMPLE NAME/LOCATION											
3/28/05	9:35		X	CPT1-23.5	1 shown										
	9:45			CPT1-29.5											
	11:50			CPT1-41.0											
	12:50			CPT2-8.0		X	X								
	1:00			CPT2-13.0											
	1:15			CPT2-17.5											
	1:30			CPT2-18											
	2:10			CPT2-23											
	2:30			CPT2-28		X	X								
	2:45			CPT2-33											
	3:00		X	CPT2-43	X	X									

ICE/P  GOOD CONDITION  APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS   
 HEATSPACE ABSENT  PRESERVED IN LAB   
 DECHLORINATED IN LAB   
 PRESERVATION VOAS  O&G  METALS  OTHER

REQUESTED BY: Mark Deteman				RESULTS AND INVOICE TO: Mark Deteman / Blymyer Eng.			
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)		DATE / TIME		RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)		RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)	
		3/29/05 10:10		D. Kozowski		3/29/05 12:00	
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)		DATE / TIME		RECEIVED FOR LABORATORY BY: (SIGNATURE)		REMARKS:	
		3/29/05 4:50				3/29 4:50	

WBTE: Accompany Sample      YELLOW: BEI, After Lab Signs      PINK: Original Sampler



## CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

JOB #		PROJECT NAME/LOCATION		# OF CONTAINERS	TPH AS GASOLINE + BTXE (MOD EPA 8015/8027)	TPH AS DIESEL (MOD EPA 8015)	VOC (EPA 624/8240)	SEMI-VOC (EPA 625/8270)	TRPH (EPA 418.1)	BTXE (EPA 8020/602)	HOLD	TURNAROUND TIME: 3/sfd DAY(S)	REMARKS:
SAMPLERS (SIGNATURE)		DATE											
DATE	TIME	COMP	GRAB	SAMPLE NAME/LOCATION									
202016		Dolan Properties											
Mark Jetterman													
3/24/05	1015		X	CPT1-34W	4 USA							34	37
	1215			CPT1-40W								40	45
	145			CPT2-23W								23	26
	250			CPT2-35W								35	39

ICP/P ✓  
 GOOD CONDITION ✓  
 HEAD SPACE ABSENT ✓  
 DECHLORINATED IN LAB ✓  
 PRESERVATION ✓  
 VOAS ✓  
 ORG ✓  
 APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS ✓  
 PRESERVED IN LAB ✓  
 METALS OTHER

REQUESTED BY:

Mark Jetterman

RESULTS AND INVOICE TO:

Mark Jetterman / Blymyer Eng

RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)

RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)

RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)

RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)

DATE / TIME

3/24/05 1010

DATE / TIME

3/29/05 430

RECEIVED FOR LABORATORY BY: (SIGNATURE)

DATE / TIME

3/29/05 21:30

REMARKS:



# McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc. 1829 Clement Avenue Alameda, CA 94501-1395	Client Project ID: #202016; Dolan Properties	Date Sampled: 07/05/05
		Date Received: 07/06/05
	Client Contact: Mark Detterman	Date Reported: 07/12/05
	Client P.O.:	Date Completed: 07/12/05

**WorkOrder: 0507063**

July 12, 2005

Dear Mark:

Enclosed are:

- 1). the results of 2 analyzed samples from your **#202016; Dolan Properties project**,
- 2). a QC report for the above samples
- 3). a copy of the chain of custody, and
- 4). a bill for analytical services.

All analyses were completed satisfactorily and all QC samples were found to be within our control limits.

If you have any questions please contact me. McC Campbell Analytical Laboratories strives for excellence in quality, service and cost. Thank you for your business and I look forward to working with you again.

Yours truly,

Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager





# McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc.  
1829 Clement Avenue  
Alameda, CA 94501-1395

Client Project ID: #202016; Dolan Properties

Client Contact: Mark Detterman

Client P.O.:

Date Sampled: 07/05/05

Date Received: 07/06/05

Date Extracted: 07/06/05

Date Analyzed: 07/08/05

## Gasoline Range (C6-C12) Volatile Hydrocarbons as Gasoline with BTEX and MTBE\*

Extraction method: SW5030B

Analytical methods: SW8021B/8015Cm

Work Order: 0507063


Lab ID	Client ID	Matrix	TPH(g)	MTBE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes	DF	% SS
002A	MW7-16	S	38,m	ND<0.50	ND<0.050	0.62	0.078	0.056	10	84
003A	MW7-21	S	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	99

Reporting Limit for DF =1: ND means not detected at or above the reporting limit	W	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	ug/L
	S	1.0	0.05	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	1	mg/Kg

\* water and vapor samples and all TCLP & SPLP extracts are reported in µg/L, soil/sludge/solid samples in mg/kg, wipe samples in µg/wipe, product/oil/non-aqueous liquid samples in mg/L.

# cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.

-The following descriptions of the TPH chromatogram are cursory in nature and McC Campbell Analytical is not responsible for their interpretation: a) unmodified or weakly modified gasoline is significant; b) heavier gasoline range compounds are significant(aged gasoline?); c) lighter gasoline range compounds (the most mobile fraction) are significant; d) gasoline range compounds having broad chromatographic peaks are significant; biologically altered gasoline?; e) TPH pattern that does not appear to be derived from gasoline (stoddard solvent / mineral spirit?); f) one to a few isolated non-target peaks present; g) strongly aged gasoline or diesel range compounds are significant; h) lighter than water immiscible sheen/product is present; i) liquid sample that contains greater than ~1 vol. % sediment; j) reporting limit raised due to high MTBE content; k) TPH pattern that does not appear to be derived from gasoline (aviation gas). m) no recognizable pattern; n) TPH(g) range non-target isolated peaks, subtracted out of the TPH(g) concentration at the client's request.

 Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager



## QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8021B/8015Cm

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0507063

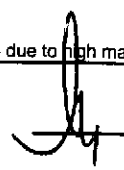
EPA Method: SW8021B/8015Cm		Extraction: SW5030B		BatchID: 17015			Spiked Sample ID: 0507056-001A			
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS	MSD	MS-MSD	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(btex) <sup>E</sup>	ND	0.60	97.9	91.2	7.12	106	97.2	8.73	70 - 130	70 - 130
MTBE	ND	0.10	94.5	93.3	1.19	93.4	90.1	3.62	70 - 130	70 - 130
Benzene	ND	0.10	92.1	83.8	9.45	92.8	89.9	3.09	70 - 130	70 - 130
Toluene	ND	0.10	92.6	85.8	7.62	93	90.5	2.74	70 - 130	70 - 130
Ethylbenzene	ND	0.10	95.6	93.7	2.00	97.3	94.3	3.14	70 - 130	70 - 130
Xylenes	ND	0.30	95.7	91.7	4.27	98.3	95.3	3.10	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	90	0.10	98	90	8.29	97	95	1.88	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

### BATCH 17015 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0507063-002A	7/05/05 12:05 PM	7/06/05	7/08/05 8:14 PM	0507063-003A	7/05/05 1:40 PM	7/06/05	7/08/05 7:08 PM

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.  
 % Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).  
 MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.  
<sup>E</sup> TPH(btex) = sum of BTEX areas from the FID.  
 # cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.  
 N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.  
 NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.


 QA/QC Officer



**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

### QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0507063

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3550C			BatchID: 17002			Spiked Sample ID: 0507044-017A		
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS	MSD	MS-MSD	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	ND	20	111	111	0	111	112	0.693	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	92	50	98	97	0.973	97	98	0.367	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

#### BATCH 17002 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0507063-002A	7/05/05 12:05 PM	7/06/05	7/11/05 1:32 PM				

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.  
 % Recovery =  $100 * (MS - Sample) / (Amount Spiked)$ ;  $RPD = 100 * (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2)$ .  
 MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.  
 N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.  
 NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

DHS Certification No. 1644

QA/QC Officer



**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mccampbell.com E-mail: main@mccampbell.com

### QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Soil

QC Matrix: Soil

WorkOrder: 0507063

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3550C				BatchID: 17021			Spiked Sample ID: 0507063-003A	
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS	MSD	MS-MSD	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	mg/Kg	mg/Kg	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	ND	20	113	112	1.66	114	114	0	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	95	50	96	95	0.645	96	96	0	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:

NONE

#### BATCH 17021 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0507063-003A	7/05/05 1:40 PM	7/06/05	7/07/05 3:50 AM				

**RECEIVED**

AUG 03 2005

BLYMYER ENGINEERS, INC.

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery =  $100 * (MS - Sample) / (Amount Spiked)$ ; RPD =  $100 * (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2)$ .

MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

DHS Certification No. 1644

*SJA* QA/QC Officer

# BLMYER

ENGINEERS, INC.

1829 Clement Avenue

Alameda, CA 94501 (510) 521-3773 FAX (510) 865-2594



BEI 0507063

ICE/    
 GOOD CONDITION  APPROPRIATE    
 HEAD SPACE ABSENT  CONTAINERS    
 DECHLORINATED IN LAB  PRESERVED IN LAB    
 PRESERVATION  VOAS  O&G  METALS  OTHER

## CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

PAGE 1 OF 1

JOB #		PROJECT NAME/LOCATION				# OF CONTAINERS	TPH AS GASOLINE + BTXE (MOD EPA 8015/8020) / MET-BE	TPH AS DIESEL (MOD EPA 8015)	VOC (EPA 624/8240)	SEMI-VOC (EPA 625/8270)	TRPH (EPA 418.1)	BTXE (EPA 8020/602)	HOLD	TURNAROUND TIME: 5 (std) DAY(S)	
SAMPLERS (SIGNATURE)		DATE	TIME	COMP	GRAB									SAMPLE NAME/LOCATION	REMARKS:
202016		Dolan Properties												EDF Fossil	
Mark E. Stearns														Hold	
		7/5/05	745			MW-11	1 barrel								
			1305			MW-16		XX							
			140			MW-20.5 21		XX							
						<del>MW-7</del>									
REQUESTED BY: Mark E. Stearns						RESULTS AND INVOICE TO: Blymyer Engineers									
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE) Mark E. Stearns		DATE / TIME 7/6/05 1238		RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)		RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)		DATE / TIME 7/6/05 1400		RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE) [Signature]					
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)		DATE / TIME		RECEIVED FOR LABORATORY BY: (SIGNATURE)		DATE / TIME		REMARKS:							

WHITE: Accompany Sample

YELLOW: BEI, After Lab Signs

PINK: Original Sampler





**McC Campbell Analytical, Inc.**

110 2nd Avenue South, #D7, Pacheco, CA 94553-5560  
Telephone : 925-798-1620 Fax : 925-798-1622  
Website: www.mcccampbell.com E-mail: main@mcccampbell.com

Blymyer Engineers, Inc. 1829 Clement Avenue Alameda, CA 94501-1395	Client Project ID: Dolan Rentals	Date Sampled: 07/18/05
		Date Received: 07/19/05
	Client Contact: Mark Detterman	Date Reported: 07/25/05
	Client P.O.:	Date Completed: 07/25/05

**WorkOrder: 0507291**

July 25, 2005

Dear Mark:

Enclosed are:

- 1). the results of 1 analyzed sample from your **Dolan Rentals** project,
- 2). a QC report for the above sample
- 3). a copy of the chain of custody, and
- 4). a bill for analytical services.

All analyses were completed satisfactorily and all QC samples were found to be within our control limits. If you have any questions please contact me. McC Campbell Analytical Laboratories strives for excellence in quality, service and cost. Thank you for your business and I look forward to working with you again.

Yours truly,

Angela Rydelius, Lab Manager









QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8021B/8015Cm

W.O. Sample Matrix: Water

QC Matrix: Water

WorkOrder: 0507291

EPA Method: SW8021B/8015Cm		Extraction: SW5030B				BatchID: 17203			Spiked Sample ID: 0507291-001A	
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS	MSD	MS-MSD	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	µg/L	µg/L	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(btex) <sup>£</sup>	ND	60	99.3	92.2	7.43	95.9	95.7	0.301	70 - 130	70 - 130
MTBE	ND	10	113	105	7.78	95.6	101	5.03	70 - 130	70 - 130
Benzene	ND	10	92.7	93.1	0.444	92.8	94.7	2.02	70 - 130	70 - 130
Toluenc	ND	10	95.3	95.6	0.274	98	99.5	1.51	70 - 130	70 - 130
Ethylbenzene	ND	10	99.9	100	0.320	103	105	1.72	70 - 130	70 - 130
Xylenes	ND	30	103	100	3.28	107	107	0	70 - 130	70 - 130
%SS:	119	10	98	96	2.07	97	97	0	70 - 130	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:  
NONE

BATCH 17203 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0507291-001A	7/18/05 10:25 AM	7/24/05	7/24/05 2:18 AM				

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.

% Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).

MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.

£ TPH(btex) = sum of BTEX areas from the FID.

# cluttered chromatogram; sample peak coelutes with surrogate peak.

N/A = not applicable or not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.

NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.



QC SUMMARY REPORT FOR SW8015C

W.O. Sample Matrix: Water

QC Matrix: Water

WorkOrder: 0507291

EPA Method: SW8015C		Extraction: SW3510C			BatchID: 17205			Spiked Sample ID: N/A		
Analyte	Sample	Spiked	MS	MSD	MS-MSD	LCS	LCSD	LCS-LCSD	Acceptance Criteria (%)	
	µg/L	µg/L	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	% Rec.	% Rec.	% RPD	MS / MSD	LCS / LCSD
TPH(d)	N/A	1000	N/A	N/A	N/A	92.9	94.8	1.98	N/A	70 - 130
%SS:	N/A	2500	N/A	N/A	N/A	88	95	7.40	N/A	70 - 130

All target compounds in the Method Blank of this extraction batch were ND less than the method RL with the following exceptions:

NONE

BATCH 17205 SUMMARY

Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed
0507291-001B	7/18/05 10:25 AM	7/19/05	7/19/05 11:38 PM				

MS = Matrix Spike; MSD = Matrix Spike Duplicate; LCS = Laboratory Control Sample; LCSD = Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate; RPD = Relative Percent Deviation.  
 % Recovery = 100 \* (MS-Sample) / (Amount Spiked); RPD = 100 \* (MS - MSD) / ((MS + MSD) / 2).  
 MS / MSD spike recoveries and / or %RPD may fall outside of laboratory acceptance criteria due to one or more of the following reasons: a) the sample is inhomogenous AND contains significant concentrations of analyte relative to the amount spiked, or b) the spiked sample's matrix interferes with the spike recovery.  
 N/A = not enough sample to perform matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate.  
 NR = analyte concentration in sample exceeds spike amount for soil matrix or exceeds 2x spike amount for water matrix or sample diluted due to high matrix or analyte content.

*[Signature]* QA/QC Officer

# BLAINE

TECH SERVICES, INC.

1680 ROGERS AVENUE  
 SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95112-1105  
 FAX (408) 573-7771  
 PHONE (408) 573-0555

## CONDUCT ANALYSIS TO DETECT

LAB McCCampbell DHS # \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ANALYSES MUST MEET SPECIFICATIONS AND DETECTION LIMITS SET BY CALIFORNIA DHS AND

- EPA  
 LIA  
 OTHER
- RWQCB REGION \_\_\_\_\_

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Invoice and Report to : Blymyer Engineers, Inc.

Attn: Mark Detterman

EDF Format Required.

- ICE/C ✓  
 GOOD CONDITION ✓  
 HEAD SPACE ABSENT ✓  
 DECHLORINATED IN LAB ✓  
 APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS ✓  
 PRESERVED IN LAB ✓

ADD'L INFORMATION AS STATED IN METALS CONDITION LAB SAMPLE #

### CHAIN OF CUSTODY

BTS # 050718-177

CLIENT

Blymyer Engineers, Inc.

SITE

Dolan Rentals

6393 Scarlett Ct.

Dublin, CA

C = COMPOSITE ALL CONTAINERS

TPH-G (8015M)

BTEX & MTBE (8020)

TPH-D (8015m)

SAMPLE I.D.	DATE	TIME	MATRIX		CONTAINERS	
			S=SOIL	W=H <sub>2</sub> O	TOTAL	

<u>MW-7 @</u>	<u>7/18/05</u>	<u>1025</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Mixed</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>											
---------------	----------------	-------------	----------	----------	--------------	----------	----------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SAMPLING COMPLETED	DATE	TIME	SAMPLING PERFORMED BY	RESULTS NEEDED	
	<u>7/18/05</u>		<u>M. Ka TB/1</u>	NO LATER THAN <u>As contracted</u>	
RELEASED BY	DATE	TIME	RECEIVED BY	DATE	TIME
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/18/05</u>	<u>1455</u>	<u>[Signature]</u> (Sample Custodian)	<u>7/18/05</u>	<u>1455</u>
RELEASED BY	DATE	TIME	RECEIVED BY	DATE	TIME
<u>[Signature]</u> Sample Custodian	<u>7/19/05</u>	<u>1338</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/19/05</u>	<u>1338</u>
RELEASED BY	DATE	TIME	RECEIVED BY	DATE	TIME
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/19/05</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>7/19/05</u>	<u>1700</u>
SHIPPED VIA	DATE SENT	TIME SENT	COOLER #		



*Appendix H*

---

**Well Survey,  
CSS Environmental Services, Inc.  
April 13, 2005**



CSS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
Managing Cost, Scope and Schedule  
95 Belvedere Street, Suite 2  
San Rafael, CA 94901  
Telephone: (415) 457-9551  
Facsimile: (415) 457-9261

## MONITORING WELL SURVEY RESULTS

Blymyer Engineers, Inc.: Dublin  
Site Address: 6393 Scarlett Court  
Dublin, CA 94568  
Global ID: T0600101601  
CSS Job: 6306

Units: Int. Feet  
Coordinate System: North American Datum of 1983-CONUS (NAD83)  
Height System: North American Vertical Datum of 1988-GEOID 99 (NAVD88)  
Survey Date: 4/13/2005

### Location Information:

MW-2  
Coordinates: 37.7041266° -121.9079392°  
Orthometric Height: 329.46 ft

MW-5  
Coordinates: 37.7041056° -121.9078006°  
Orthometric Height: 329.16 ft

MW-1  
Coordinates: 37.7042595° -121.9079665°  
Orthometric Height: 329.41 ft

MW-6  
Coordinates: 37.7040729° -121.9080664°  
Orthometric Height: 330.02 ft

MW-4  
Coordinates: 37.7040215° -121.9080085°  
Orthometric Height: 329.70 ft

MW-3  
Coordinates: 37.7039230° -121.9078597°  
Orthometric Height: 329.37 ft





*Appendix I*

---

**Remedial Alternative Cost Estimate Worksheets**

**COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY**

Dolan Estate  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California

**MONITORED NATURAL ATTENUATION**

Task	Supplier	Quantity	Unit Cost	Units	Total Cost
<b>SEMI-ANNUAL MONITORING, REPORTING AND CLOSURE COSTS</b>					
<b>Semi-Annual Monitoring (2 events per year)</b>					
Staff Professional	Blymyer	20	\$80	hrs.	\$1,600
Sampling Equipment and Supplies, Travel, Shipping	Vendor	2	\$350	LS	\$700
Purge Water Disposal (4-drums)	Vendor	1	\$600	LS	\$600
Analytical - GW (7 wells: 8260 & 8015/8020 & EDF)	Vendor	2	\$1,155	LS	\$2,310
Semi-Annual GW Reports	Blymyer	2	\$3,500	LS	\$7,000
					<u>\$12,210</u>
<b>Thirty Three Years Semi-Annual Groundwater Monitoring</b>					<b>\$672,500</b>
<b>Site Closure</b>					
Closure Report	Blymyer	1	\$4,000	LS	\$4,000
Agency Consultation	Blymyer	24	\$150	LS	\$3,600
					<u>\$7,600</u>
<b>Groundwater Monitoring Well Abandonment</b>					
Well Destruction	Sub	1	\$10,000	LS	\$10,000
Disposal Cost	Ven/Sub	1	\$5,000	LS	\$5,000
					<u>\$15,000</u>
<b>Monitoring Natural Attenuation</b>				<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$695,100</b>

**TOTAL ESTIMATED COST (No Contingency)**

**\$695,100**

Time to closure based on Benzene fate estimation,  
Groundwater MCL will be reached in 33-years from present

## COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

Dolan Estate  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California

### MONITORED NATURAL ATTENUATION

Cost of Groundwater Monitoring Index for Inflation  
Cumulative Cost with 3% Inflation

Year	Cost	Cumulative Cost
1	12,210.00	12,210.00
2	12,576.30	24,786.30
3	12,953.59	37,739.89
4	13,342.20	51,082.09
5	13,742.46	64,824.55
6	14,154.74	78,979.28
7	14,579.38	93,558.66
8	15,016.76	108,575.42
9	15,467.26	124,042.69
10	15,931.28	139,973.97
11	16,409.22	156,383.19
12	16,901.50	173,284.68
13	17,408.54	190,693.22
14	17,930.80	208,624.02
15	18,468.72	227,092.74
16	19,022.78	246,115.52
17	19,593.47	265,708.99
18	20,181.27	285,890.26
19	20,786.71	306,676.96
20	21,410.31	328,087.27
21	22,052.62	350,139.89
22	22,714.20	372,854.09
23	23,395.62	396,249.71
24	24,097.49	420,347.20
25	24,820.42	445,167.62
26	25,565.03	470,732.65
27	26,331.98	497,064.63
28	27,121.94	524,186.56
29	27,935.60	552,122.16
30	28,773.66	580,895.83
31	29,636.87	610,532.70
32	30,525.98	641,058.68
33	<b>31,441.76</b>	<b>672,500.44</b>
34	32,385.01	704,885.46
35	33,356.56	738,242.02

## COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

Dolan Estate  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California

### DUAL PHASE EXTRACTION

TASK	Estimated Cost
<b>Preconstruction</b>	
Design Plans, Bid Documents	\$33,400
Work Plan	\$7,920
Permitting (RWQCB, Bldg.Dept, Utility Dist.)	<u>\$37,000</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$78,320</b>
<b>Costruction</b>	
DPE system- Plant	\$86,500
System Installation	\$42,000
Trenching, Utility Connection and Security	\$38,100
System Start-up	\$11,300
Construction Oversight	<u>\$32,500</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$210,400</b>
<b>System Operation and Maintenance</b>	
Labor & Utilities	\$107,625
Maintenance Equipment and Carbon	\$39,200
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$146,825</b>
<b>Reporting</b>	
DPE Monitoring	\$84,600
Closure Report and Agency Consultation	\$5,000
DPE System and Well Abandonment	<u>\$27,500</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$117,100</b>

<b>Estimated Cost: Dual Phase Extraction System</b>	<b>\$552,645</b>
<b>Total Estimated Cost with Contingency at 15%</b>	<b>\$635,542</b>

6-DPE wells to 25-feet bgs

## COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

Dolan Estate  
6393 Scarlett Court, Dublin, California

### Soil Source Excavation

TASK	Estimated Cost
<b>Preconstruction</b>	
Design Plans, Bid Documents	\$16,900
Work Plan	\$7,920
Permitting (RWQCB, Bldg.Dept, Utility Dist.)	\$3,000
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$27,820</b>
<b>Construction</b>	
Excavation and Dewatering, Backfill	\$289,420
Construction Oversight	\$30,625
ORC Placement	\$34,100
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$354,145</b>
<b>Site Restoration and Reporting</b>	
Confirmation Sampling	\$18,300
Report and Agency Consultation	\$5,000
Site Restoration	\$20,000
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$43,300</b>

<b>Estimated Cost: Soil Source Excavation</b>	<b>\$425,265</b>
<b>Total Estimated Cost with Contingency at 15%</b>	<b>\$489,055</b>

excavation will require shoring and dewatering.  
40-ft x 40-ft x 20-ft deep excavation  
160 wall feet of 30-foot sheet piles  
sealant cost not included.  
Cost include Groundwater ORC remedial effort